

July 1993 16-50017-101



OPERATIONS MANUAL

Operations & Adjustments Testing & Problem Diagnosis Parts Information Wiring Diagrams & Schematics

Williams Electronics Games, Inc. 3401 N.California Chicago, II 60618

Scanned, Edited & Indexed By:



http://www.flipperspill.com

You play the game,we've got the knowledge!

Click here go to Table of Contents

ROM Jumper Chart

| | W1 | W2 |
|------------------|----|-----|
| 1M / 2M / 4M ROM | In | Out |

Country DIP Switch Chart

| | Sw4 | Sw5 | Sw6 | Sw7 | Sw8 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| American | On | On | On | On | On |
| European | On | On | Off | On | On |
| French | On | On | On | Off | Off |
| German | On | On | On | On | Off |
| Spanish | On | Off | On | On | On |

SOLENOID / FLASHER TABLE

| Sol. No. | Function | Solenoid Type | Va | oltage Conne | ctions | Drive | C | rive Connec | tions | Drive Wire | Solenoid Parl Flashlam | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Playfield | Backbox | Cabinet | | Playfield | Backbox | Cabinet | Color | Playfield | Backbox |
| 01 | Ball Popper | High Power | J107-3 | | | 082 | J130-1 | | | Vio-Brn | AF-26-1200 | |
| 02 | Ball Launch | High Power | J107-3 | | | 080 | J130-2 | | | Vio-Red | | |
| 03 | Totem Drop Up | High Power | J107-3 | l | | 078 | J130-4 | | | Vio-Ora | AE-26-1200 | |
| _04_ | Ball Release | High Power | J107-3 | | | 076 | J130-5 | | | Vio-Yel | AE-26-1500 | |
| 05 | Center Drop Bank | High Power | J107-3 | | | 064 | J130-6 | | | Vio-Grn | AE-26-1200 | |
| -06 | Idol Release | High Power | J107-3 | | | 066 | J130-7 | · | | Vio-Blu | AE-26-1500 | |
| 07 | Knocker | High Power | J107-3 | | | 068 | J130-8 | | | Vio-Blk | AE-23-800 | |
| 08 | Left Elect | High Power | J107-3 | | | 070 | J130-9 | | | Vio-Grv | AE-26-1200 | |
| .09 | Left Jet Bumper | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 058 | J127-1 | | | Brn-Bik | AE-26-1200 | |
| 10 | Right Jet Bumper | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 056 | J127-3 | | | Brn-Red | AE-26-1200 | |
| 11 | Bumpeur Bas | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 054 | J127-4 | | | Brn-Org | AE-26-1200 | |
| 12 | Left Slingshot | Low Power | J107-2 | , | | 052 | J127-5 | | | Brn-Yel | AE-27-1200 | |
| 13 | Right Slingshot | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 050 | J127-6 | | | Brn-Grn | AE-27-1200 | |
| 14 | Left Control Gate | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 048 | J127-7 | | | Brn-Blu | A-14406 | |
| 15 | Right Control Gate | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 046 | J127-8 | | | Brn-Vio | A-14406 | |
| 16 | Totem Drop Down | Low Power | J107-2 | | | 044 | J127-9 | | | Brn-Grv | SM1-26-600 | |
| 17 | Eternal Life | Flasher | J107-6 | J106-5 | | 042 | J126-1 | J125-1 | | Bik-Brn | #906 (1) | #906 (3) |
| 18 | Light Jackpot | Flasher | J107-6 | ····· | ······ | 040 | J126-2 | · · · · · · · · · | | Blk-Red | #906 (1) | manus fraj |
| 19 | Super Jackpot | Flasher | J107-6 | | | Q38 | J126-3 | | | Blk-Org | #89 (1) | |
| 20 | Jackpot | Flasher | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q36 | J126-4 | J125-5 | | Blk-Yel | #89 (1) | #906 (2) |
| 21 | Path Of Adventure | Flasher | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q28 | J126-5 | J125-6 | | Blu-Grn | #89 (1) | #906 (4) |
| 22 | Mini Motor Left | Low Power | J118-2 | | | Q30 | J126-6 | 0,200 | | Blu-Blk | #00 (<i>//</i> | #900 (4) |
| 23 | Mini Motor Right | Low Power | J118-2 | | | Q34 | J126-7 | | | Blu-Vio | 14-7988 | |
| 24 | Plane Gun LEDS | Flasher | J118-2 | J106-5 | | 032 | J126-8 | | | Blu-Gry | A-16834 | |
| 25 | Dogfight Hurry Up | Gen. Purpose | J107-6 | | ······································ | Q26 | J122-1 | | | Blu-Brn | #89 (1) | |
| 26 | Right Ramp | Gen. Purpose | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q24 | J122-2 | J124-2 | | Blu-Red | #89 (3) | #906 (1) |
| 27 | Left Ramp | Gen, Purpose | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q22 | J122-3 | J124-3 | | Blu-Org | #89 (1) | #906 (1) |
| 28 | Subway Release | Gen. Purpose | J107-1 | | | Q20 | J122-4 | 01240 | | Blu-Yel | AE-26-1500 | #300 [1] |
| | See Flipper Circuits | | | | | 450 | | | | | | |
| 37° | Left Side Flasher | Low Power | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q16 | J4-2 | J4-2 | | Brn-Wht | #89 (2) | #906 (1) |
| 38* | Right Side Flasher | Low Power | J107-6 | J106-5 | | 015 | J4-4 | J4-4 | | Blk-Wht | #89 (2) | #906 (1) |
| | Special Flasher | Low Power | J107-6 | | | Q14 | J4-5 | | | Org-Wht | | #300 [1] |
| 40* | Totem Mutilball | Low Power | J107-6 | | ··· | 013 | J4-6 | | | Yel-Wht | #89 (1) | |
| 41* | Jackpot Multiplier FI. | Low Power | J107-6 | | | Q9 | J3-2 | | | Grn-Wht | | |
| 42* | Wheel Motor | Low Power | J118-2- | | | Q10 | J3-3 | | | Blu-Wht | 14-7982 | |
| | : Controlled from the General Illumination Top Playfield | | | ower Driver I | Board | 1010 | | | | | T | |
| _01 | Bottom Playfield | <u> </u> | _J121-1 | | · | Q18 | | | | Wht-Brn | #44 | |
| 02 | Insert Top | GI | | | | 010 | J121-8 | 1100.0 | | Wht-Org | . #44 | #555 |
| 03 | | G.I. | | .1120-3 | | 014 | | J120-9 | | Wht-Yel | | #555 |
| 04 | Insert Bottom | G.I. | | J120-4 | | Q16 | | J120-10 | | Wht-Grn | | #555 |
| 05 | Return Lane/Coin | G.I. | J121-6 | | J119-3 | Q12 | J121-11 | | J119-1 | Wht-Vio | #44 | |
| | | | Voltage C | connections | Drive Tran Power | sistors Hold | | onnections ayfield | Drive Win Power | e Colors Hold | Coil Part Number | Coil Colors |
| | Flipper Circuits | | Pla | yfield | | | | | | | | I |
| (30) | Flipper Circuits | Lwr. Rt. Power Lwr. Rt. Hold | J907-7 | yfield (Blu-Yel) (Blu-Yel) | Q4 | Q11 | | 02-13 02-11 | Blu-Vio | Org-Grn | FL-11629 | Blue |
| (29) (30) (31) (32) | Lower Right Flipper | | J907-7 J907-7 J907-9 | (Blu-Yel) (Blu-Yel) (Gry-Yel) | | Q11 Q9 | J90 J90 | 02-11 02-9 | Blu-Vio Blu-Gry | | FL-11629 FL-11629 | Blue Blue |
| (30) (31) (32) | Lower Right Flipper | Lwr. Rt. Hold Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold | J907-7 J907-7 J907-9 J907-9 | (Blu-Yel) (Blu-Yel) (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) | Q4 Q3 | | J9(J9(J9(| 02-11 02-9 02-7 | Blu-Gry | Org-Grn Org-Blu | FL-11629 | Blue |
| (30) (31) (32) 33 | Lower Right Flipper Lower Left Flipper Diverter Power | Lwr. Rt. Hold Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold Up Rt. Power | J907-7 J907-7 J907-9 J907-9 J907-1 | (Blu-Yel) (Blu-Yel) (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) (Blu-Yel) | Q4 | Q9 | 96L 96L 96L 96L | 02-11 02-9 02-7 02-6 | | Org-Blu | | |
| (30) (31) | Lower Right Flipper | Lwr. Rt. Hold Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold | J907-7 J907-7 J907-9 J907-9 J907-1 J907-1 | (Blu-Yel) (Blu-Yel) (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) | Q4 Q3 | | 96L 96L 96L 96L 96L | 02-11 02-9 02-7 | Blu-Gry | | FL-11629 | Blue |

INDIANA JONES

.

-

The Pinball Adventure....

Williams Electronics Games, Inc. reserves the rights to make modifications and improvements to its products. The specifications and parts identified in this manual are subject to change without notice.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

PLEASE READ

Pinball games are now equipped with a SAFETY FEATURE to prevent shocks from the solenoid circuit when the coin door is opened. A new interlock switch assembly (part no. A-17077), located at the left of the coin door opening, has been added to the game. This assembly is a bracket containing the existing memory protect switch on the bottom and a new interlock switch on the top. When the coin door is opened, this new interlock switch opens, breaking the connection to the +50V and +20V winding of the transformer secondary.

A special tool called the Service Switch Actuator is provided for the serviceman/technician that repairs the game. This tool is painted yellow and located in a bag stapled inside the cabinet. The Service Switch Actuator slips over the interlock switch and holds it closed while the coin door is opened, allowing the serviceman to test and repair the solenoid circuit.

Hold the top interlock switch in, then slide the short end of the Service Switch Actuator over the top of the interlock switch bracket and the long end over the center of the switch plunger to hold it in.

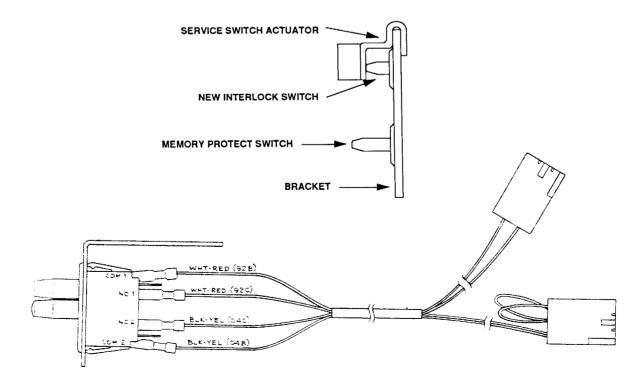


Table Of Contents

| Game Rules | i iii |
|--|--------------|
| Section 1. Come Operation 9. Test Information | A-H |
| Section 1 - Game Operation & Test Information | |
| (System WPC) ROM Summary | 1-1 |
| Pinball Game Assembly Instructions | 1-2 |
| Pinball Assembly, Playfield Pitch Angle, & Leg Leveler Detail | 1-2 |
| Leg Bolt Locations | 1-2 |
| Gun Handle Installation | 1-3 |
| Line Cord Installation | 1-4 |
| Raising the Playfield | 1-5 |
| Game Control Locations | 1-6 |
| Game Operation | 1.7 |
| Menu System Operation & Main Menu | 1-8 |
| Bookkeeping Menu | 1_0 |
| B.1 Main Audits | 1_0 |
| B.2 Earnings Audits | 1-0 |
| B.3 Standard Audits | 1.10 |
| B.4 Feature Audits | 1-10 |
| B.5 Histograms | 1-12 |
| B.6 Time-Stamps | 1.12 |
| Printouts Menu | 1-13 |
| Test Menu | 1-14 |
| T.1 Switch Edges | 1-15 |
| T.2 Switch Levels | 1-15 |
| T.3 Single Switches | 1-10 |
| T.4 Solenoid Test | 1-10 |
| T.5 Flasher Test | 1-10 |
| T.6 General Illumination Test | 1-16 |
| T.7 Sound & Music Test | 1-16 |
| T.8 Single Lamp Test | 1-1/ |
| T.9 All Lamp Test | 1-1/ |
| T.10 Lamp & Flasher Test | 1-17 |
| T 11 Dienlay Test | 1-17 |
| T.11 Display Test | 1-17 |
| T.12 Flipper Coil Test | 1-18 |
| T.13 Ordered Lamps Test | 1-18 |
| T.14 Idol Lock Test | 1-18 |
| T.15 Mini Playfield Test | 1-20 |
| Utilities Menu | 1-21 |
| U.1 Clear Audits | 1-21 |
| U.2 Clear Coins | 1-21 |
| U.3 Reset H.S.T.D. | 1-21 |
| U.4 Set Time & Date | 1-21 |
| U.5 Custom Message | 1-21 |
| U.6 Set Game I.D. | 1-22 |
| U.7 Factory Adjustment | 1-22 |
| U.8 Factory Reset | 1.00 |
| U.9 Preset | 1 00 |
| Difficulty Setting Table for U.S., Canadian, French, German & European | 1-22 |
| Games | 4 00 |
| Preset Adjustments Table for U.S. & Canadian Games | 1-23 |
| Preset Adjustments Table for German Games | 1-23 |
| 1 10 Clear Credite | 1-25 |
| U.10 Clear Credits | 1-26 |
| U.11 Auto Burn-in | |
| Adjustment Menu. | |
| A.1 Standard Adjustments | |
| A.2 Feature Adjustments. | 1-31 |
| A.3 Pricing Adjustments | 1-36 |

-

Section One - Game Operation & Test Information Continued...

| Pricing Table | |
|------------------------------|------|
| A.4 H.S.T.D. Adjustments | |
| A.5 Printer Adjustments | |
| Error Messages | |
| Opto Theory | |
| CPU Board LED Error Codes | |
| Sound Board Beep Error Codes | |
| LED List | |
| Fuse List | 1-45 |
| Maintenance Information | 1-46 |
| Lubrication | |
| Switch Contacts | 1-46 |
| Cleaning | |
| Mini Playfield Removal | |
| Idol Assembly Removal | |
| | |

Section 2 - Game Parts Information

| Backbox Assembly | 2-2 |
|--|--------|
| Cabinet Assembly | |
| Line Filter/Cordset Application Chart | 2-4 |
| Audio Board Assembly | |
| Fliptronic II Board Assembly | |
| Dot Matrix Controller Assembly | 2-7 |
| Power Driver Assembly | 2-8 |
| CPU Board Assembly | |
| LED 7 Ball Trough and Opto 7 Ball Trough Assembly, Motor Opto Switch Board Assembly | 2-11 |
| Bridge Driver Board and 10-switch Opto Assembly | 2-12 |
| Motor EMI Board and 8-driver PCB Assembly | |
| Coin Door Interface Board and Flipper Opto Assembly | |
| 3-bank Drop Target Board and Motor Opto Switch Board | |
| Fliptronic II Flipper Assembly | |
| Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assembly | |
| Ball Eject Assembly | |
| Gun Handle Assembly | |
| Outhole Ball Trough Assembly - Complete | |
| Ball Trough Assembly | |
| Back Panel | |
| Rotor Lock Ball Popper Unit Assembly | 2-24 |
| 3-bank Drop Target Assembly | 2-25 |
| Motor Pivot/Drive Unit Assembly | 2-26 |
| 1-bank Drop Target Assembly | 2-27 |
| Rotor Lock Motor Unit | . 2-28 |
| Jet Bumper Assembly and Jet Bumper Coil Assembly | . 2-29 |
| Idol Assembly, Rotor Lock/Opto Assembly | 2-30 |
| Bi-Plane Assembly, Fighter Plane Assembly | |
| Kicker Bracket Assembly, Knocker Assembly | |
| Diverter Assembly | |
| Rotor Lock Door Unit Assembly, Up/Down Post Unit Assembly | |
| Tilt Mechanism Assembly, Actuator Assembly | |
| Mini Playfield Assembly | |
| Notes | |
| Metal and Plastic Posts | |
| Cable List | |
| Unique Parts List | |
| Upper Playfield Parts Location | |
| opport ingridie i dite boundinitiation internationality in the second se | |

| Section Two - Game Parts Information Continued | |
|--|------|
| Lower Playfield Parts Location | 0.44 |
| Ramp Location | 2-44 |
| Switch Matrix | 2-45 |
| Switch Location | 2-46 |
| Lamp Matrix | |
| Lamp Location | 2-48 |
| Solenoid/Flasher Table | |
| Solenoid/Flasher Location | |
| Rubber Rings | 2-51 |
| | |

Section 3 - Schematics, Wiring Diagrams & Circuit Theory Connector & Component Identification

| Switch Matrix and Circuit 3-2 Dedicated Switch Circuit 3-3 Lamp Matrix and Ciruit 3-4 Solenoid Table 3-5 Solenoid Wiring 3-6 Flashlamp Wiring 3-7 High Power and Low Power Solenoid Circuits 3-9 General Illumination Circuits 3-9 General Illumination Circuits 3-10 Flipper Circuit Diagram 3-11 Flipper Coll and E.O.S. Switch Diagram 3-12 Flipper Coll and E.O.S. Switch Diagram 3-13 Flipper Coll and E.O.S. Switch Diagram 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assembly 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assembly 3-16 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol) 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for mini playfield) 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield) 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield) 3-22 9-bank Opto Drop Target 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic 3-27 9-bank Opto Drop Target 3-22< | Connector & Component Identification | .3-1 |
|--|---|--------|
| Dedicated Switch Circuit. 3-3 Lamp Matrix and Ciruit. 3-4 Solenoid Table. 3-5 Solenoid Wiring. 3-6 Flashlamp Wiring. 3-7 High Power and Low Power Solenoid Circuits. 3-8 Flashlamp and Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuits. 3-9 General Illumination Circuits. 3-10 Flipper Circuit Diagram. 3-11 Flipper Coil and E.O.S. Switch Diagram. 3-13 Flipper Obto PCB Assembly. 3-13 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly. 3-14 ED and Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-15 7 Ball Trough Pto Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assemb | Switch Matrix and Circuit | .3-2 |
| Lamp Matrix and Ciruit | Dedicated Switch Circuit | 3-3 |
| Solenoid Wiring.3-6Flashlamp Wiring.3-7High Power and Low Power Solenoid Circuits.3-8Flashlamp and Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuits.3-9General Illumination Circuits.3-10Flipper Circuit Diagram.3-11Flipper Coil and E.O.S. Switch Diagram.3-12Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits.3-13Flipper Oto PCB Assembly.3-14LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assemblies.3-15To-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-167 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly.3-1710-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-1810-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-20Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol).3-20Motor PCB Assembly.3-218-driver PCB Assembly.3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly.3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-28Audio Board.3-20Fliptonic II Board.3-31Fliptonic II Board.3-31 | Lamp Matrix and Ciruit | 3-4 |
| Flashlamp Wiring. 3-7 High Power and Low Power Solenoid Circuits. 3-8 Flashlamp and Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuits. 3-9 General Illumination Circuits. 3-10 Flipper Circuit Diagram. 3-11 Flipper Coil and E.O.S. Switch Diagram. 3-13 Flipper Cobinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Cobinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly. 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assemblies. 3-15 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor PCB Assembly. 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 3-bank Opto Drop Target. 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-27 CPU Board. 3-28 Audio Board. 3-20 Solard. 3-28 Solard. 3-29 D | Solenoid Table | 3-5 |
| High Power and Low Power Solenoid Circuits.3-8Flashlamp and Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuits.3-9General Illumination Circuits.3-10Flipper Circuit Diagram.3-11Flipper Coli and E.O.S. Switch Diagram.3-12Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits.3-13Flipper Opto PCB Assembly.3-14LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assembly.3-167 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly.3-1710-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-1810-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-203-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-218-driver PCB Assembly (for idol).3-228-driver PCB Assembly (for ini playfield).3-228-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-248-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-29Ot Motor RMI PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-263-273-28Aditor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-248-driver PCB Schematic.3-293-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-293-293-20Audio Board.3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board.3-30Fliptronic II Board.3-31 | Solenoid Wiring | 3-6 |
| Flashlamp and Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuits. 3-9 General Illumination Circuits. 3-10 Flipper Circuit Diagram. 3-11 Flipper Coil and E.O.S. Switch Diagram. 3-12 Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Cabinet Switch Diagram. 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-15 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-16 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-22 8-driver PCB Schematic. 3-23 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-23 Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-23 9-bank Opto Drop Target. 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-29 Oot Matrix Controller Board. < | Flashlamp Wiring | |
| General Illumination Circuits. 3-10 Flipper Circuit Diagram. 3-11 Flipper Coil and E.O.S. Switch Diagram. 3-12 Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly. 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assemblies. 3-15 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-16 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-21 8-driver PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-22 8-driver PCB Schematic. 3-23 Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 8-driver PCB Schematic. 3-23 Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-25 3-bank Opto Drop Target. 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-20 Opto Matrix Controller Board. 3-20 Dot Matrix Controller Board. 3-30 | High Power and Low Power Solenoid Circuits | . 3-8 |
| Flipper Circuit Diagram | Flashlamp and Special (General Purpose) Solenoid Circuits | 3-9 |
| Flipper Coil and E.O.S. Switch Diagram. 9-12 Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly. 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assemblies. 3-15 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-16 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Schematic. 3-19 3-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-21 8-driver PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-24 Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-25 3-bank Opto Drop Target. 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-27 CPU Board. 3-28 Audio Board. 3-29 Dot Matrix Controller Board. 3-30 Fliptronic II Board. 3-30 | General Illumination Circuits | 3-10 |
| Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits. 3-13 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly. 3-14 LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-15 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-16 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Schematic. 3-19 3-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-21 8-driver PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-27 CPU Board. 3-28 Audio Board. 3-29 Dot Matrix Controller Board. 3-30 Fliptronic II Board. 3-31 | | |
| Flipper Opto PCB Assembly3-14LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assemblies3-157 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly3-167 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly3-1710-sw. Opto PCB Assembly3-1810-sw. Opto PCB Schematic3-193-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol)3-20Motor EMI PCB Assembly3-218-driver PCB Assembly3-228-driver PCB Assembly3-228-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield)3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield)3-253-bank Opto Drop Target3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic3-27CPU Board3-28Audio Board3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board3-30Fliptronic II Board3-31 | | |
| LED and Photo Transistor PCB Assemblies.3-157 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly.3-167 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly.3-1710-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-1810-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-203-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-218-driver PCB Assembly.3-228-driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-27CPU Board.3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board.3-30Fliptronic II Board.3-31 | Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuits | . 3-13 |
| 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly. 3-16 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly. 3-17 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly. 3-18 10-sw. Opto PCB Schematic. 3-19 3-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol). 3-20 Motor EMI PCB Assembly. 3-21 8-driver PCB Assembly. 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly. 3-22 8-driver PCB Assembly. 3-23 Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-24 Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-25 3-bank Opto Drop Target. 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-27 CPU Board. 3-28 Audio Board. 3-29 Dot Matrix Controller Board. 3-30 Fliptronic II Board. 3-31 | | |
| 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly.3-1710-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-1810-sw. Opto PCB Schematic.3-193-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-20Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol).3-218-driver PCB Assembly.3-228-driver PCB Schematic.3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-27CPU Board.3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board.3-30Fliptronic II Board.3-31 | | |
| 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly.3-1810-sw. Opto PCB Schematic.3-193-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-20Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol).3-218-driver PCB Assembly.3-228-driver PCB Schematic.3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-27CPU Board.3-28Audio Board.3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board.3-30Fliptronic II Board.3-31 | | |
| 10-sw. Opto PCB Schematic.3-193-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol).3-20Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol).3-218-driver PCB Assembly.3-228-driver PCB Schematic.3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-27CPU Board.3-28Audio Board.3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board.3-30Fliptronic II Board.3-31 | | |
| 3-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol) | 10-sw. Opto PCB Assembly | . 3-18 |
| Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol)3-218-driver PCB Assembly3-228-driver PCB Schematic3-23Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield)3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield)3-253-bank Opto Drop Target3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic3-27CPU Board3-28Audio Board3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board3-30Fliptronic II Board3-31 | 10-sw. Opto PCB Schematic | . 3-19 |
| 8-driver PCB Assembly. 3-22 8-driver PCB Schematic. 3-23 Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-24 Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield). 3-25 3-bank Opto Drop Target. 3-26 Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic. 3-27 CPU Board. 3-28 Audio Board. 3-29 Dot Matrix Controller Board. 3-30 Fliptronic II Board. 3-31 | | |
| 8-driver PCB Schematic | | |
| Motor Opto PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-24Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield).3-253-bank Opto Drop Target.3-26Coin Door Interface PCB & Schematic.3-27CPU Board.3-28Audio Board.3-29Dot Matrix Controller Board.3-30Fliptronic II Board.3-31 | 8-driver PCB Assembly | 3-22 |
| Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield) | | |
| 3-bank Opto Drop Target | | |
| 3-bank Opto Drop Target | Bridge Driver PCB Assembly (for mini playfield) | . 3-25 |
| CPU Board | 3-bank Opto Drop Target | 3-26 |
| Audio Board | | |
| Dot Matrix Controller Board | | |
| Fliptronic II Board | | |
| Fliptronic II Board | | |
| Power Driver Board | Fliptronic II Board | 3-31 |
| | Power Driver Board | . 3-32 |

INDIANA JONES RULES

I-N-D-Y LANES:

Advance bonus "X", advance "FRIEND" lamps, then lite Extra Ball at eject.

FRIENDS JACKPOT

Lite five friends to increase loop value and lite Jackpot at right ramp.

PATH OF ADVENTURE

Complete A-D-V-E-N-T-U-R-E Targets to lite path (right ramp) Make right ramp to complete lit lanes on the TILT-A-MATICTM playfield. Use left and right flipper buttons to move playfield.

HAND OF FAITH

Right and left return lanes lite eject for random award.

MULTIBALL

Complete 3-bank drop target to lite lock. Lock three balls in center shot to get in Idol for multiball. Shoot for left ramp to lite jackpot. Make right ramp to collect jackpot. Jackpots can be doubled or tripled at center shot.

START MODE

Make eject W/lit to start mode lit on playfield. See display for mode instructions. Complete all modes for 6-ball multiball.

LOST TREASURE

Complete the upper right single drop target to expose captive ball. Hit captive ball for instant 2-ball multiball. During this time, hitting captive ball awards lost treasure values.

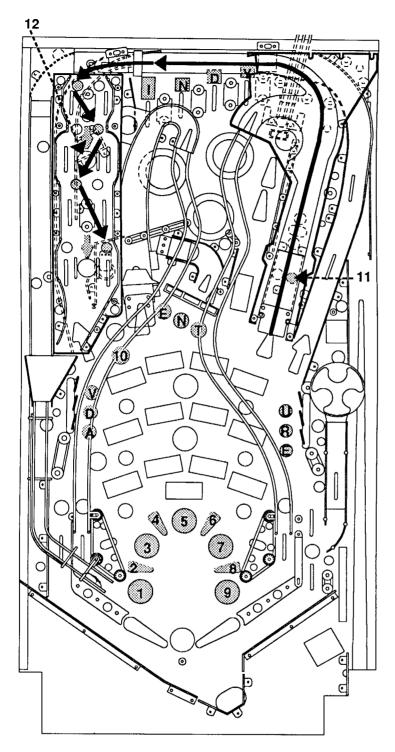
HURRY-UP

Right & left ramps lite winged lamps (6) in the middle of the playfield. Make center shot for Hurry-up score.

INDIANA JONES

The Pinball Adventure....

Shot Maps



I-N-D-Y Lanes:

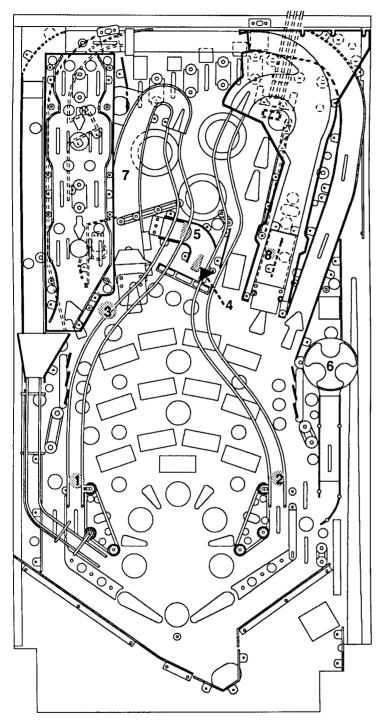
Advance Bonus "X" and awards a Friends Lamps, then lights Extra Ball (10) at Eject.

Friends Jackpot:

After lighting all Friends Lamps and making at least 5 lit loop shots, (1-9), Jackpot (11) will be lit at the Right Ramp.

Path of Adventure:

Complete A-D-V-E-N-T-U-R-E Targets to light Path Entry at Right Ramp. Shoot the ball up th Right Ramp to holding area (top left). Ball then drops to TILT-A-MATIC[™] Playfield. Use the Left and Right Flipper buttons to complete random lit lamp sequence. Complete this once and light Extra Ball. Complete this a second time to light the Pit (12).



Hand of Fate:

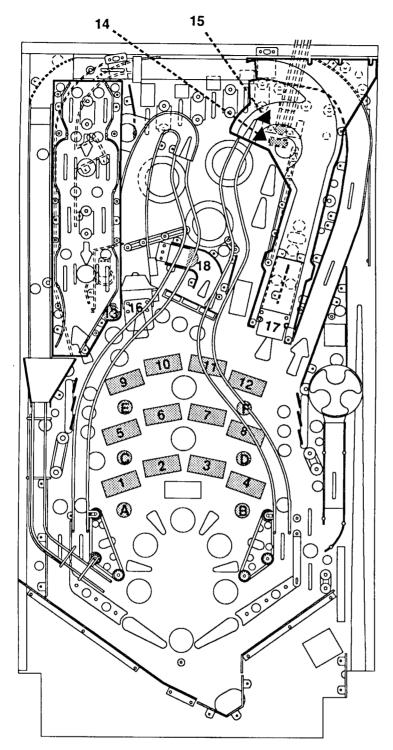
Left (1) and Right (2) Return Lanes light Eject (3) for Random Award (see Display).

Multiball:

Complete 3-bank Drop Target to light Lock (4). Lock three balls in the Center Hole (5) to get in the Rotating Idol (6) for Multiball play.

Jackpot:

During Multiball, make Left Ramp (7) to light Jackpot then make Right Ramp (8) to collect Jackpot. Make Center Hole (5) to light Jackpot and/or double then triple Jackpot.



Start Mode:

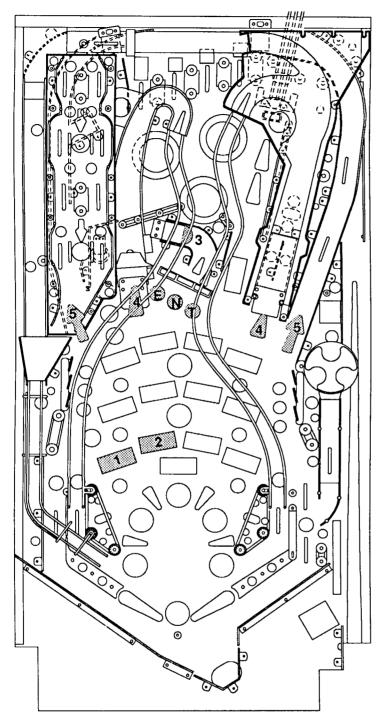
Make Left Eject (13) to enter Lit Mode. (1-12). See display for Mode instructions.

Lost Treasure:

Complete upper right Single Drop Target (14) to expose Captive Ball (15). Hit Captive Ball for Lost Treasure award then, light Special.

Hurry-Up (Dogfight):

Left and Right Ramps (16 & 17) advance Winged Lights (A-F) in the center of the playfield. When all winged lights are lit, make the Center Hole (18) shot to collect the Hurry-Up score.



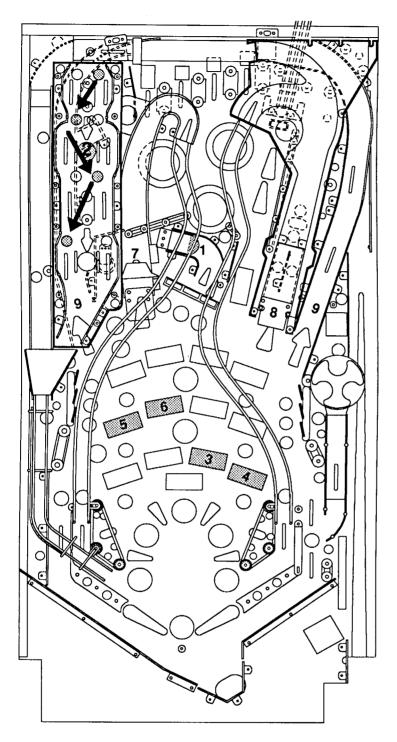
MODE PLAY

(1) Get the Idol:

Shoot for the Center Drop Target (E-N-T) four times, then shoot for Center Hole (3) to get the Idol.

(2) Streets of Cairo:

Marion is in one of the baskets. Shoot loop (5) and ramp (4) shots that are in line with baskets to find Marion. Next, shoot mode start or pistol to shoot the bad guy with the sword.



MODE PLAY CONT'D

(3) Well of Souls:

Get automatic 6-ball Multiball and shoot Center Hole (1) to kill snakes for big points.

(4) Raven Bar (Video Mode):

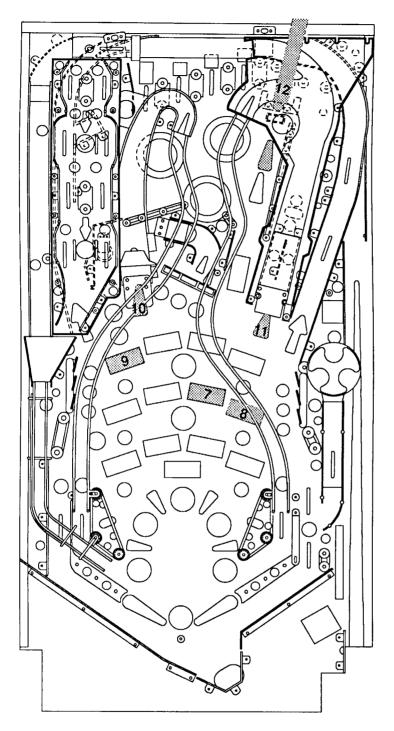
Use the flipper buttons to aim the pistol in the display to shoot the bad guys and to acquire the Head Piece. Gun shoots automatically.

(5) Monkey Brains:

Shoot for the Left (7) and Right (8) Ramps, and the Loop (9) shots for 8 million points per completed shot.

(6) Steal the Stones:

Control the movement of the ball, on the mini playfield, by using the Left and Right flipper buttons. The Right flipper button tilts the mini playfield (2) to the Right and the Left flipper button tilts the mini playfield to the left. Move the mini playfield to complete the lit lamp pattern.



MODE PLAY CONT'D

(7) Escape in the Mine Card (Video Mode):

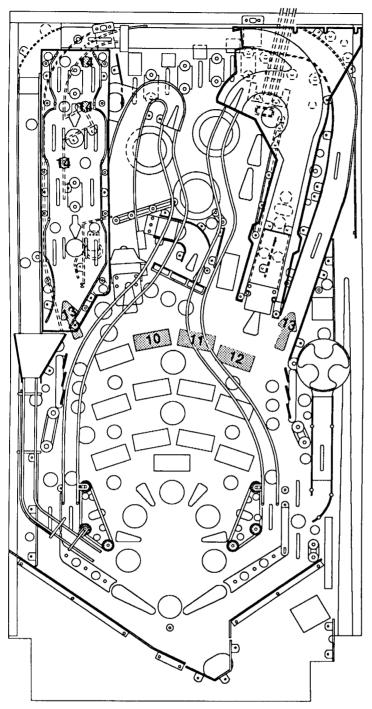
Use the Left and Right flippers to guide the Mine Cart down the non-barricaded paths in the Display.

(8) Survive the Rope Bridge (Video Mode):

Left (10) and Right (11) ramps move Indy across the bridge (see Display).

(9) Castle Grunwald:

Shoot for the Captive Ball (12) to rescue Dr. Jones.



MODE PLAY CONT'D

(10) Tank Chase:

Shoot for Loop shots (13) to advance Indy on horseback toward the Tank.

(11) The 3 Challenges:

Complete three lit lamp patterns (14) on the mini playfield. Use the flipper buttons to control the mini playfield movement.

(12) Choose Wisely (Video Mode):

Comparable to the age old shell game: Carefully watch as the cups move around the display. When movement stops, pick the cup you think is the right one. Select a cup with the flipper buttons and pick it up by pulling the trigger on the gun.

Section 1

Game Operation and Test Information

ROM SUMMARY

| IC Game ROM 1 | Type 27c040 | Location U6 | Board CPU | Part Number A-5343-50017-1 |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | U2 | Audio | A-5343-50017-2 |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | Ū3 | Audio | A-5343-50017-3 |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | U4 | Audio | A-5343-50017-4 |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | U5 | Audio | A-5343-50017-5 |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | U6 | Audio | A-5343-50017-6 |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | U7 | Audio | A-5343-50017-7 |
| Music/Speech ROM | 27c040 | U8 | Audio | A-5343-50017-8 |

PINBALL GAME ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

INDIANA JONES IS A 7 BALL GAME

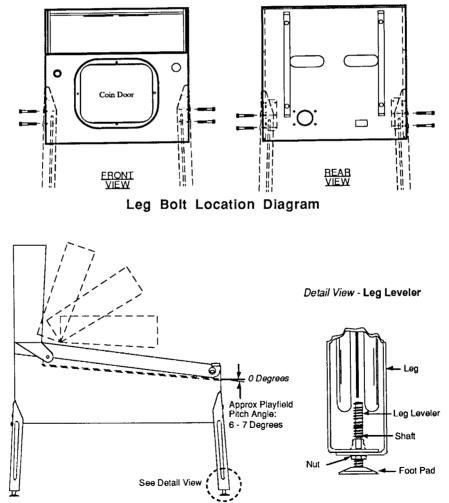
Contains six active balls and one captive ball.

| <u>Power:</u> | Domestic 120V @ 60Hz | Dimension: | s : Width: 29" approx. |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | Foreign 230V @ 50Hz | | Depth: 55" approx. |
| | Japan 100V @ 50HZ | | Height: 76" approx. |
| <u>Temp:</u> | 32°F to 100° F (0°C to 38°)C | <u>Weight:</u> | 322 lbs approx. (crated) |
| <u>Humidity:</u> | Not to exceed 95% relative. | | |

1. Remove all cartons, parts, and other items from the shipping container, and set them aside.

2. Place the cabinet on a support. Remove the leg bolts from the front and rear of the cabinet. Attach rear legs using leg bolts in the center and bottom holes. (See rear view of Leg Bolt Location diagram below.)

3. Leg levelers are among the parts in the cashbox. Install leg levelers (see Pinball Assembly, Playfield Pitch Angle, and Leg Levelers Details diagram below), and attach the front legs using leg bolts in the center and bottom holes. (See front view of Leg Bolt Location diagram below.)



Pinball Assembly, Playfield Pitch Angle, and Leg Leveler Details.

4. Reach into the cabinet and backbox and ensure that the interconnecting cables are not kinked or pinched. Be careful to avoid damaging wires at any stage of the assembly process.

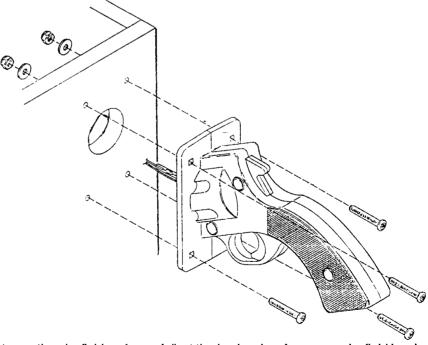
5. Raise the hinged backbox upright and latch it into position. Unlock the backbox, and remove the backglass. Remove the shipping block holding the Insert Board. Unlatch and open the Insert Board. Carefully lift up the Speaker Panel and lay it down on the playfield glass. (Be careful not to damage the Dot Matrix Display/Driver.) This allows access to the bolt holes used for securing the backbox upright. To secure the backbox, install the washer-head mounting bolts through the bottom holes of the backbox into the threaded fasteners in the cabinet. Close and latch the Insert Board. Replace the Speaker Panel. Reinstall the backglass, and lock the backbox.

FAILURE TO INSTALL the backbox mounting hardware properly can cause personal injury. **NEVER TRANSPORT** a pinball game with the hinged backbox erect. Always lower the backbox forward onto the playfield cabinet on a layer of protective material to prevent marring or damage and possible personal injury.

6. Extend each leg leveler *slightly* below the leg bottom, so that all four foot pads are extended about the same distance. Remove the cabinet from its support and place it on the floor.

7. Unlock and open the coin door. Move the molding latch lever toward the left side of the game. Lift the front molding off the playfield cover glass return the latch lever toward the right, and close the coin door.Carefully slide the glass downward, until it clears the grooves of the left and right side moldings. Lift the glass up and away from the game. Raise the playfield. (See page 1-5.)

8. Install the gun handle. Remove the gun handle from the inside bottom of the cabinet. Then, using the hardware included with the gun handle plus two more 10-24 bolts, 10-24 ESN nuts and .219x.500x.063 flat washers located in the parts bag, attach the gun handle to the outside of the cabinet in the upper right corner. (See diagram below.) After the gun handle is in place, plug the connector from the handle into the matching connector from the cabinet.



9. Place a level or an inclinometer on the playfield surface. Adjust the leg levelers for proper playfield level (side-to-side). *NOTE:* It is recommended that this measurement be made ON the playfield, not the cabinet nor the playfield cover glass. Tighten the nut on each leg leveler shaft to maintain this setting.

! IMPORTANT !

Playfield pitch angle can affect the operation of the plumb bob tilt. The plumb bob weight is among the parts in the cash box; the operator should install the weight and adjust this tilt mechanism for proper operation, after completion of the desired playfield pitch angle setting. The unit is factory installed for a 6-1/2 degree angle. If an adjustment is necessary, loosen the screw at the bottom of the unit. Move the pointer, one grove at a time to the left or the right, depending on the degree desired. Hold the pointer in place and tighten screw.

10. Move the game into the desired location; recheck the level and pitch angle of the playfield.

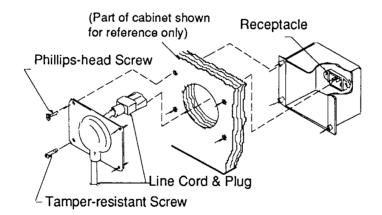
11. Be sure the *required number* of ball are installed. *INDIANA JONES* uses seven balls: Six active balls and one captive ball.

12. Pull the foam out from the Captive Ball feature in the upper right corner of the playfield.

13. Install playfield mylars if desired. **NOTE:** The INDIANA JONES playfield is coated with a special hardcoat surface and does not require a protective mylar. However, mylars can be purchased through your local Williams Distributor. Specify part number 03-8929-1 for full playfield mylar.

14. Clean and reinstall the playfield cover glass. Prepare the game for player operation.

15. To attach the line cord, remove the envelope stapled to the inside of the cabinet (near the cashbox). Remove the four Phillips-head screws that mount to line cord cover plate to the rear cabinet. Match the prongs on the plug with the holes in the receptacle, and push the line cord securely into place. Make sure the cord is aligned with the indentation on the cover plate (indentation should point toward bottom of the cabinet). Remount line cord cover plate. If desired, four tamper resistant screws have been provided in an enevlope marked "Security Screws" (located in the cashbox) to remount cover plate.



RAISING THE PLAYFIED

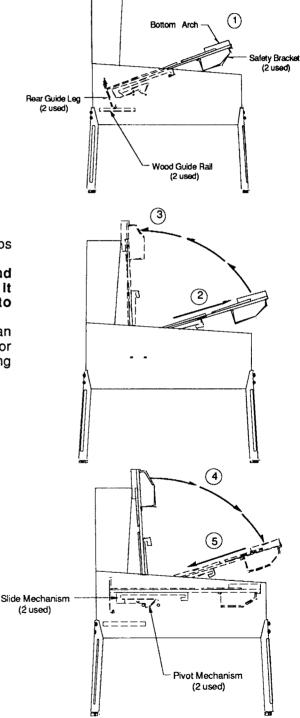
Do not raise the playfield straight up! This game uses a slide assembly to raise and lower the playfield.

To raise the playfield.

- 1. Grasp bottom arch and carefully lift up playfield only high enough to clear safety brackets. Rear guide legs should not hit wood guide rails or be used to slide out playfield.
- 2. Pull the playfield out toward you until it stops (rest position) and raise it approximately 3".
- Be sure playfield is in locked position and does not slide back into the cabinet. If it does, repeat Step 2 before proceeding to Step 3.
- **3.** Rotate playfield to upright service position (lean on backbox) by pulling toward you and up. Listen for the sound of a click; this insures locking and pivoting sequence.

To lower the playfield.

- 4. Rotate the playfield to the rest position. This unlocks the pivoting mechanism.
- 5. Push back playfield into cabinet and into playing position.



GAME CONTROL LOCATIONS

Cabinet Switches

The <u>On-Off Switch</u> is on the bottom of the cabinet near the right front leg.

The <u>Start_Button</u> is a pushbutton to the left of the coin door on the cabinet exterior. Press the Start button to begin a game, or during the diagnostic mode, to ask for HELP.

Coin Door Buttons

The operator controls all game adjustments, obtains bookkeeping information, and diagnoses problems, using only four pushbutton switches mounted on the inside of the coin door. The Coin Door Buttons have two modes of operation Normal Function and Test Function.

Normal Function

The <u>Service Credits</u> button puts credits on the game that are not included in any of the game audits. The <u>Volume Up</u> (+)button raises the sound level of the game. Press and hold the button until the desired level is reached.

The <u>Volume Down (-)</u> button lowers the sound level of the game. Press and hold the button until the desired level is reached. See Adjustment A.1 28 to shut sound Off completely.

The <u>Begin Test</u> button starts the Menu System Operation and changes the Coin Door Buttons from Normal Function to Test Function.

Test Function

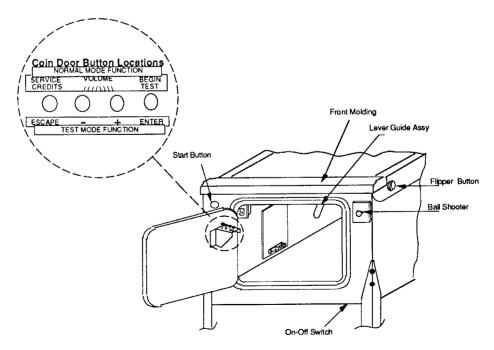
The Escape button allows you to get out of a menu selection or return to the Attract Mode.

The Up (+) button allows you to cycle forward through the menu selections or adjustment choices.

The <u>Down</u> (-) button allows you to cycle backward through the menu selections or adjustment choices.

The Enter button allows you to get into a menu selection or lock in an adjustment choice.

Holding the Enter button for five seconds, during the Attract Mode, resets the High Scores.



GAME OPERATION

After assembly and installation at its site location, this game must be plugged into a properly grounded outlet to prevent shock hazard, and to assure proper game operation. DO NOT use a 'cheater' plug to defeat the ground pin on the line cord. DO NOT cut off the ground pin.

POWERING UP With the coin door closed, plug the game in, and switch it On. In normal operation, Testing shows in the displays as the game performs Start-up Tests. Once the Start-up Tests have been successfully completed the last score is displayed. After that, the game goes into the Attract Mode.

Note: After the game has been on location for a time, the Start-up Tests may contain messages concerning game problems. The section entitled 'Error Messages' contains more details concerning messages displayed at each game turn-on.

Open the coin door and press the Begin Test switch. The display shows the game name, number, and software revision. The message changes. The display shows the sound software revision, the revision level of the system software, and the date the software was revised.

| Example: | INDIANA | JONES | Sound | Rev. L-1 |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 50017 | Rev. L-X | SY. 0.X0 | X-X-93 |

Press the Enter button to enter the WPC Menu System (refer to the section entitled "Menu System Operation" for more information). Slide the Service Switch Actuator over the top interlock switch located in the bottom left corner of the coin door opening. Perform the entire Test Menu routine to verify that the game is operating satisfactorily.

ATTRACT MODE*. After completing the Test Menu routine, press the Escape button three times to enter the Attract Mode. During the Attract Mode, the score display shows a series of messages informing the player concerning, recent highest scores*, "custom messages*", and the score to achieve to obtain a Replay award*.

CREDIT POSTING. Insert coin(s). A sound is heard for each coin, and the display shows the number of credits purchased. So long as the number of maximum allowable credits^{*} are NOT exceeded by coin purchase or high score, credits are posted correctly.

STARTING A GAME. Press the gun handle trigger once. A startup sound plays, and the credit amount shown in the display decreases by one. The display flashes 00 (until the first playfield switch is actuated), and shows ball 1. If credits are posted, additional players may enter the game by pressing the Start button once for each player, before the end of play on the first ball.

TILTS. Actuating the Cabinet Tilt switch inside the cabinet ends the current game and then proceeds to the Game Over Mode. With the third closure* of the plumb bob tilt switch, the player loses the remaining play of that ball, but can complete the game.

END OF A GAME. All earned scores and bonuses are awarded. If a player's final score exceeds the specified value, the player receives a designated award for achieving the current highest score. A random digit set* appears in the display. Credit* may be awarded, when the last two digits of any player's score match the random digits. Match, high score, and game over sounds are made, as appropriate.

GAME OVER MODE. The **Game Over** display shows in the display. Then, the high scores flash. The game proceeds to the Attract Mode.

* - Operator-adjustable feature

MENU SYSTEM OPERATION

This game operates on a Menu System. The Main Menu allows you to choose from several main categories, which in turn lead to other menus to choose from. To enter the Menu System, open the coin door and press the Begin Test button. The displays show the Game I.D. Mode. Press the Enter button and the Main Menu appears. To cycle through the Main Menu, (or any other menu), selections press either the Up or Down button. Activate any selection by pressing the Enter button when the desired selection appears in the display. Return to the Attract Mode or a previous menu selection, by pressing the Escape button. Press the Start button for HELP at any time.

| B. Bookkeeping Menu | | Press Escape |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | B.1 Main Audits | To move out of a menu selection. |
| | B.2 Earning Audits | |
| | B.3 Standard Audits | Press Enter |
| | B.4 Feature Audits | To get into a menu selection. |
| | B.5 Histograms | Device He |
| | B.6 Time-stamps | Press Up |
| P. Printouts Menu | | Increases sequence; (ex. A.1, |
| | P.1 Earnings Data | A.2, A.3, A.4). |
| | P.2 Main Audits | Press Down |
| | P.3 Standard Audits | Decreases sequence; (ex. A.4, |
| | P.4 Feature Audits | |
| | P.5 Score Histograms | • |
| | P.6 Time Histograms | |
| | P.7 Time-Stamps | Use Up or Down to cycle through |
| . Test Menu | P.8 All Data | the selections in a menu. |
| | T.1 Switch Edges Test | |
| | T.2 Switch Levels Test | |
| | T.3 Single Switches Test | |
| | T.4 Solenoid Test | |
| | T.5 Flasher Test | |
| | T.6 General Illumination Test | |
| | T.7 Sound and Music Test | |
| | T.8 Single Lamps Test | |
| | T.9 All Lamps Test | |
| | T.10 Lamp & Flasher Test | |
| | T.11 Display Test | |
| | T.12 Flipper Coil Test | |
| | T.13 Ordered Lamps Test | |
| | T.14 Idol Lock Test | |
| | T.15 Mini Playfield Test | |
| J. Utilities Menu | | |
| | U.1 Clear Audits | |
| | U.2 Clear Coins | |
| | U.3 Reset H.S.T.D. | |
| | U.4 Set Time & Date | |
| | U.5 Custom Message | |
| | U.6 Set Game I.D. | |
| | U.7 Factory Adjustments | |
| | U.8 Factory Resets | |
| | U.9 Presets | |
| | U.10 Clear Credits | |
| | U.11 Auto Burn-in | |
| Adjustments Menu | | |
| | A.1 Standard Adjustments | |
| | A.2 Feature Adjustments | |
| | A.3 Pricing Adjustments | |
| | A.4 H.S.T.D. Adjustments | |
| | A.5 Printer Adjustments | |

Bookkeeping is the first category available from the Main Menu. Press the Enter button to activate the Bookkeeping Menu. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the Bookkeeping Menu selections. Press the Enter button to activate a selection. Once you have activated a selection, press the Up or Down button to cycle through the available audits. Audits cannot be set, they can only be cleared by using U1 and U2 from the Utilities Menu. Press the Escape button to return to the Bookkeeping Menu. Press it again to return to the Main Menu.

B. BOOKKEEPING MENU

- B.1 Main Audits
- B.2 Earning Audits
- B.3 Standard Audits
- B.4 Feature Audits
- B.5 Histograms
- B.6 Time-Stamps

One Button Audit System. The Bookkeeping Menu is obtainable directly from the Attract Mode. Repeatedly pressing the Enter button, while in the Attract Mode, will cycle through all of the game audits.

B.1 Main Audits

| 01 | Total Earnings | 00 |
|----|--|--|
| 02 | Recent Earnings | 00 |
| 03 | Free Play Percent | 00 |
| 04 | Average Ball Time | 00 |
| 05 | Time Per Credit | 00 |
| 06 | Total Plays | 00 |
| 07 | Replay Awards | 00 |
| 08 | Percent Replays | 00 |
| 09 | Extra Balls | 00 |
| 10 | Percent Extra Ball | 00 |
| | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 | 02 Recent Earnings 03 Free Play Percent 04 Average Ball Time 05 Time Per Credit 06 Total Plays 07 Replay Awards 08 Percent Replays 09 Extra Balls |

B.2 Earning Audits

| B.2 | 01 | Recent Earnings | 00 |
|-----|----|------------------------|----|
| B.2 | 02 | Recent Left Slot | 00 |
| B.2 | 03 | Recent Center Slot | 00 |
| B.2 | 04 | Recent Right Slot | 00 |
| B.2 | 05 | Recent 4th Slot | 00 |
| B.2 | 06 | Recent Paid Credits | 00 |
| B.2 | 07 | Recent Service Credits | 00 |
| B.2 | 08 | Total Earnings* | 00 |
| B.2 | 09 | Total Left Slot* | 00 |
| B.2 | 10 | Total Center Slot* | 00 |
| B.2 | 11 | Total Right Slot* | 00 |
| B.2 | 12 | Total 4th Slot* | 00 |
| B.2 | 13 | Total Paid Credits* | 00 |
| B.2 | 14 | Total Service Credits* | 00 |

* These audits are NOT resettable. They are a record of the earnings of the game since the "CLOCK 1ST SET" Time-stamp.

INDIANA JONES 1-9

B.3 Standard Audits

| B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 B.3 | 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 14 16 7 8 90 12 22 24 26 7 8 90 12 33 33 4 | Games Started Total Plays* Total Free Play Free Play Percent Replay Awards Percent Replays Special Awards Percent Special Match Awards Percent Match H.S.T.D. Credits Percent MAtch H.S.T.D. Credits Percent H.S.T.D Extra Ball Percent Extra Ball Tickets Awarded Percent Tickets Left Drains Right Drains Average Ball Time Average Game Time Play Time Minutes On Balls Played Tilts Replay 1 Awards Replay 2 Awards Replay 2 Awards Replay 3 Awards Replay 4 Awards 1 Player Games 2 Player Games 4 Player Games 4 Player Games 4 Player Games | |
|--|---|---|----------|
| B.3 | 32 | 4 Player Games | 00 |
| B.3 | 34 | Burn-in Time† | 00:00:00 |
| B.3 | 35 | 1st Replay Level | 00 |
| B.3 | 36 | Left Flipper | 00 |
| B.3 | 37 | Right Flipper | 00 |

* "Total Plays" only counts on completed games. A game is considered complete when the final ball begins. Audit information from incomplete games is ignored. Operation for test and service do not affect audits.

† This audit is not resettable.

B.4 Feature Audits

| B.4 | 01 | Number of modes started. |
|-----|----|--|
| B.4 | 02 | Number of times all modes lit. |
| B.4 | 03 | Number of times Get the Idol mode was started. |
| B.4 | 04 | Number of Get the Idol mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 05 | Number of times Get the Idol mode was finished. |
| B.4 | 06 | Number of times Streets of Cairo mode was started. |
| B.4 | 07 | Number of Streets of Cairo mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 08 | Number of times Marion found in Streets of Cairo mode. |
| B.4 | 09 | Number of gun was used to shoot guy in Streets of Cairo. |
| B.4 | 10 | Number of times eject was used to shoot guy in Streets of Cairo. |
| B.4 | 11 | Number of times Well of Souls mode was started. |
| B.4 | 12 | Number of Wells of Souls mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 13 | Number of times Raven bar mode was started. |
| B.4 | 14 | Number of bad guys shot in Raven bar mode. |
| B.4 | 15 | Number of times Raven bar mode was finished. |
| B.4 | 16 | Number of times Monkey Brains mode was started. |
| B.4 | 17 | Number of Monkey Brains mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 18 | Number of times Steal the Stones mode was started. |
| B.4 | 19 | Number of times Steal the Stones path of adventure was entered. |
| B.4 | 20 | Number of Steal the Stones mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 21 | Number of times Steal the Stones was finished. |
| B.4 | 22 | Number of times Mine Cart mode was started. |
| B.4 | 23 | Number of passed tunnels in Mine Cart mode. |
| B.4 | 24 | Number of times Mine Cart mode was finished. |
| B.4 | 25 | Number of times Rope Bridge mode was started. |
| B.4 | 26 | Number of Rope Bridge mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 27 | Number of times Rope Bridge mode was finished. |
| B.4 | 28 | Number of times Castle Grunewald mode was started. |
| B.4 | 29 | Number of Castle Grunewald mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 30 | Number of times Castle Grunewald mode was finished. |
| B.4 | 31 | Number of times Tank Chase mode was started. |
| B.4 | 32 | Number of Tank Chase mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 33 | Number of times Tank Chase mode was finished. |
| B.4 | 34 | Number of times 3 Challenges mode was started. |
| B.4 | 35 | Number of times 3 Challenges path of adventure was entered. |
| B.4 | 36 | Number of 3 challenges mode shots made. |
| B.4 | 37 | Number of times 3 Challenges was finished. |
| B.4 | 38 | Number of times Choose Wisely mode was started. |
| B.4 | 39 | Number of times Choose Wisely mode was won. |
| B.4 | 40 | Number of times ball 1 was locks in Idol. |
| B.4 | 41 | Number of times ball 2 was locks in Idol. |
| B.4 | 42 | Number of times 3 ball Idol multiball was started. |
| B.4 | 43 | Number of times Jackpot was lit by left ramp. |
| B.4 | 44 | Number of times Jackpot was lit by center ramp. |
| B.4 | 45 | Number of Ark jackpots collected. |
| B.4 | 46 | Number of Stone jackpots collected. |
| B.4 | 47 | Number of Grail jackpots collected. |
| B.4 | 48 | Number of Super jackpots collected. |
| B.4 | 49 | Number of Double jackpots lit. |
| B.4 | 50 | Number of Double jackpots collected. |
| B.4 | 51 | Number of Triple jackpots lit. |
| B.4 | 52 | Number of Triple jackpots collected. |
| B.4 | 53 | Number of times 2 ball Totem Multi was lit. |
| B.4 | 54 | Number of times 2 ball Totem Multi was collected. |
| B.4 | 55 | Number of times 2 ball Lost Treasures was awarded. |
| | | |

| B.4 57 Number of times Path of Adventure was continued. B.4 59 Number of times Path of Adventure completed. B.4 60 Number of times Path of Adventure completed. B.4 61 Number of times Path of Adventure pit was lit. B.4 62 Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased. B.4 63 Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased. B.4 63 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was lit. B.4 64 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 65 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 66 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 67 Number of times Hand of Fate was lit. B.4 68 Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded. B.4 69 Number of times a lit left loop was made. B.4 71 Number of times a lit left loop was made. B.4 72 Number of times a lit left loop was made. B.4 73 Number of times a lit left namp was made. B.4 74 Number of times Narrow Escape was started. B.4 75 Number of times a lid look snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 76 Number of times Aarrow Escape was awarded. B.4 77 Number of times A lido lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 78 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 79 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 78 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 78 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 78 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 78 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 78 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times AX bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times AX bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times AX bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 86 Number of time | B.4 B.4 | 56 57 | Number of times Path of Adventure was lit. Number of times Path of Adventure was continued. |
|--|------------|----------|--|
| B.459Number of times Path of Adventure continued was entered.B.460Number of times Path of Adventure completed.B.461Number of times Path of Adventure pit was lit.B.462Number of times Path of Adventure pit was awarded.B.463Number of times Path of Adventure pit was awarded.B.464Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was lit.B.465Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.466Number of times Path of Fate was litB.467Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.469Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.470Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit left namp was made.B.473Number of times and loop was made.B.474Number of times and loop was swarded.B.475Number of times and loop was swarded.B.476Number of times and loop was made.B.477Number of times and loop was swarded.B.478Number of times and loop was made.B.476Number of times and loop was swarded.B.477Number of times and loop was made.B.478Number of times and loop was warded.B.479Number of times and loop was made.B.476Number of times and loop was made.B.477Number of times and loop was mad | | - · | Number of times Path of Adventure ontered |
| B.460Number of times Path of Adventure completed.B.461Number of times Path of Adventure pit was lit.B.462Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased.B.463Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased.B.463Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.464Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.465Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.466Number of times Hand of Fate was collected.B.467Number of times Doglight Hurry-up was lit.B.468Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.470Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.472Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.478Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.479Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 1000 jackpot wa | | | Number of times Path of Adventure continued was entered |
| B.4 B.4 B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure pit was lit. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure pit was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure pit was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure extra ball was lit. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 Construction of times Path of Fate was collected. B.4 Construction of times Hand of Fate was collected. B.4 Construction of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit. B.4 Construction of times a lit right loop was made. B.4 Construction of times a lit right loop was made. B.4 Construction of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 Construction of times a lit left ramp was made. Construction of times a lit left ramp was made. Construction of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. Construction of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. Construction of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. Construction of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. Construction of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. Construction of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. Construction of times Loop jackpot was lit. Construction of times Loop jackpot was li | | - | Number of times Path of Adventure completed |
| B.462Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased.B.463Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased.B.464Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.464Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.465Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.466Number of times Path of Fate was litB.467Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.471Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.472Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.478Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.479Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.478Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times 6X bonus | | | Number of times Path of Adventure pit was lit |
| B.4 B.4 G3 Number of times Path of Adventure pit was awarded. B.4 G4 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was lit. B.4 G5 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 G6 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 G6 Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded. B.4 G6 Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit. B.4 G9 Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit. B.4 G9 Number of times a lit left loop was made. B.4 T1 Number of times a lit left loop was made. B.4 T2 Number of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 T3 Number of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 T4 Number of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 T5 Number of times an lit left namp was made. B.4 T6 Number of times an lool lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 T6 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 T8 Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 T9 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 S0 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 S1 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 S1 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. S4 S1 S4 S1 S4 S0 S4 S0 S4 S0 S4 S1 S4 | B.4 | | Number of times Path of Adventure pit value was increased |
| B.464Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was lit.B.465Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.466Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.466Number of times Hand of Fate was litB.467Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.471Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.472Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.474Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.475Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of a ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.482Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.483Number of times boy jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times 1000 jackpot was | B.4 | | Number of times Path of Adventure pit was awarded |
| B.465Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded.B.466Number of times Hand of Fate was litB.467Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.469Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.472Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times Narrow Escape was started.B.475Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of a ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.478Number of a ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.480Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times 1000 jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.< | B.4 | | Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was lit |
| B.466Number of times Hand of Fate was litB.467Number of times Hand of Fate was collected.B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.469Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.472Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times Narrow Escape was started.B.475Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.478Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.482Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times 1Loop jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times 1Loop jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times 1Loop jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.4 <t< td=""><td>B.4</td><td>65</td><td>Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded</td></t<> | B.4 | 65 | Number of times Path of Adventure extra ball was awarded |
| B.467Number of times Hand of Fate was collected.B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.469Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.472Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.475Number of times Narrow Escape was started.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.478Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.480Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.488Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of multi player games that | B.4 | 66 | Number of times Hand of Fate was lit |
| B.468Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was lit.B.469Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.472Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times Narrow Escape was started.B.475Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.478Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.480Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in.B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in.B.489Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | B.4 | 67 | |
| B.469Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded.B.470Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.472Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times Narrow Escape was started.B.475Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.476Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.477Number of a ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times maximum bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times top jackpot was collected.B.485Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.488Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.484Number of times Loop jac | B.4 | 68 | |
| B.470Number of times a lit right loop was made.B.471Number of times a lit left loop was made.B.472Number of times a lit right ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.473Number of times a lit left ramp was made.B.474Number of times Narrow Escape was started.B.475Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded.B.476Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up.B.477Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.478Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.479Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.480Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier vas awarded.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in.B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. | B.4 | 69 | Number of times Dogfight Hurry-up was awarded |
| B.4 71 Number of times a lit left loop was made. B.4 72 Number of times a lit right ramp was made. B.4 73 Number of times a lit right ramp was made. B.4 73 Number of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 74 Number times Narrow Escape was started. B.4 75 Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 76 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 86 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 88 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 89 Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. | B.4 | 70 | Number of times a lit right loop was made. |
| B.4 72 Number of times a lit right ramp was made. B.4 73 Number of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 74 Number of times Narrow Escape was started. B.4 75 Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded. B.4 76 Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 77 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times 1000 jackpot was lit. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 88 Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | B.4 | 71 | Number of times a lit left loop was made. |
| B.4 73 Number of times a lit left ramp was made. B.4 74 Number times Narrow Escape was started. B.4 75 Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded. B.4 76 Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 76 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times 100 jackpot was lit. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | B.4 | | |
| B.4 74 Number times Narrow Escape was started. B.4 75 Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded. B.4 76 Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 77 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 80 Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times 100 jackpot was lit. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | B.4 | 73 | |
| B.4 75 Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded. B.4 76 Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 77 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 80 Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was lit. B.4 86 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | B.4 | | Number times Narrow Escape was started. |
| B.4 76 Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. B.4 77 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 80 Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times 1000 jackpot was lit. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | B.4 | | Number of times Narrow Escape was awarded. |
| B.4 77 Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 78 Number of 2 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 79 Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves. B.4 80 Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 81 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times 100 jackpot was lit. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times an Idol lock snuck in with drop targets up. |
| B.479Number of 3 ball multiball Eternal Life ball saves.B.480Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.482Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.482Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded.B.484Number of times maximum bonus multiplier was awarded.B.485Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in.B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in.B.489Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of non-multiball Eternal Life ball saves. |
| B.480Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.481Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.482Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded.B.483Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded.B.484Number of times maximum bonus multiplier was awarded.B.484Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in.B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in.B.489Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | |
| B.4 81 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times maximum bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was lit. B.4 86 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 88 Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | |
| B.4 81 Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 82 Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 83 Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded. B.4 84 Number of times maximum bonus multiplier was awarded. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was lit. B.4 86 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 88 Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times 2X bonus multiplier was awarded. |
| B.4 83 B.4 83 B.4 84 B.4 84 B.4 85 B.4 85 B.4 85 B.4 86 B.4 86 B.4 87 B.4 87 B.4 87 B.4 88 B.4 88 B.4 89 Dumber of times that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 B.4 89 Dumber of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times 4X bonus multiplier was awarded. |
| B.4 84 Number of times maximum bonus multiplier value ball in was awarded. B.4 85 Number of times Loop jackpot was lit. B.4 86 Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 88 Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times 6X bonus multiplier was awarded. |
| B.485Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in.B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in.B.489Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times 8X bonus multiplier /extra ball lit was awarded. |
| B.485Number of times Loop jackpot was lit.B.486Number of times Loop jackpot was collected.B.487Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in.B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in.B.489Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times maximum bonus multiplier was awarded. |
| B.4 87 Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. B.4 88 Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times Loop jackpot was lit. |
| B.488Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in.B.489Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of times Loop jackpot was collected. |
| B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of games that bought an extra ball from buy-in. |
| B.4 89 Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. | | | Number of multi player games that bought extra ball from buy-in. |
| B.4 90 Number of balls saved on right outlane after idol lock release. | | | Number of balls saved on left outlane after drop targets hit. |
| | В.4 | 90 | Number of balls saved on right outlane after idol lock release. |

B.5 Histograms

| B.5 B.5 | 01 02 | 0-1.9 Million Scores 2-4.9 Million Scores | 00% 00% | 00 00 |
|------------|----------|--|------------|----------|
| B.5 | 03 | 5-9.9 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 04 | 10-19 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 05 | 20-29 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 06 | 30-39 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 07 | 40-49 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 08 | 50-69 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 09 | 70-99 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 10 | 100-149 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 11 | 150-199 MillionScores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 12 | 200-299 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 13 | Over 300 Million Scores | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 14 | Game Time 0.0-1.0 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 15 | Game Time 1.0-1.5 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 16 | Game Time 1.5-2.0 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 17 | Game Time 2.0-2.5 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 18 | Game Time 2.5-3.0 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 19 | Game Time 3.0-3.5 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 20 | Game Time 3.5-4.0 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 21 | Game Time 4-5 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 22 | Game Time 5-6 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 23 | Game Time 6-8 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 24 | Game Time 8-10 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 25 | Game Time 10-15 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| B.5 | 26 | Game Time Over 15 Mins | 00% | 00 |
| | | | | |

B.6 Time-Stamps

Time-Stamps Menu allows you to view dates and times that are important to game software.

| B.6 | 01 | Current Time |
|-----|-----|---------------|
| DC | 0.2 | Clock 1et Set |

- B.6 02 Clock 1st Set B.6 03
- Clock Last Set Audits Cleared B.6 04
- B.6 05
- B.6
- B.6
- B.6
- 04 Audits Cleared
 05 Coins Cleared
 06 Factory Setting
 07 Last Game Start
 08 Last Replay
 09 Last H.S.T.D. Reset
 10 Champion Reset
 11 Last Printout
 12 Last Service Credit B.6
- B.6
- B.6
- B.6

Press the Enter button to activate the Printouts Menu, once the menu name is shown under the Main Menu. Then, use the Up or Down button to cycle through the Printouts Menu selections. Press the Enter button to activate a selection. Press the Escape button to return to the Printouts Menu. Press in again to return to the Main Menu.

P. PRINTOUTS MENU

(optional board required)

- P.1 Earnings Data
- P.2 Main Audits
- P.3 Standard Audits
- P.4 Feature Audits
- P.5 Score Histograms
- P.6 Time Histograms P.7 Time-Stamps
- P.8 All Data
- The Printouts Menu is a combination of the other menus. This menu allows you to access and print information in the available menu selections.

If no printer is attached the the message "Waiting for Printer" appears in the displays. **NOTE:** Set the print specification from the Adjustment Menu, A.5 Printer Adjustments.

INDIANA JONES 1-14

Use the Service Switch Actuator to hold in the top interlock switch located in the bottom left corner of the coin door opening. The actuator must be in place in order to activate the solenoids and flashlamps.

Press the Enter button to activate the Test Menu, once the menu name is shown under the Main Menu. Then, use the Up or Down button to cycle through the Test Menu selections. Press the Enter button to activate a test. Press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu. Press it again to return to the Main Menu. **NOTE:** During any test, press the Start button to obtain the wire color, driver number, connector number and fuse location.

T. TEST MENU

- T.1 Switch Edges Test Switch Levels Test Single Switch Test T.2 T.3 T.4 Solenoid Test T.5 **Flasher Test** T.6 **General Illumination Test** T.7 Sound & Music Test T.8 Single Lamps Test Т.9 All Lamps Test T.10 Lamp & Flasher Test T.11 Display Test T.12 Flipper Coil Test T.13 Ordered Lamps Test T.14 Idol Lock Test
- T.15 Mini Playfield Test

The switch matrix, on the left side of the display, shows the state of all switches. A dot indicates the switch is open, a square indicates the switch is closed. The numbers assigned to each switch indicate where the switch is located in the matrix. The number on the left indicates the column, the number on the right indicates the row. Example - Switch 23 is 2nd column, 3rd row.

A short to ground - on either the row or column wire - appears as a shorted row(s). However, a column wire shorted to ground disappears when all of the indicated row switches are open. A row wire shorted to ground does not disappear.

A shorted diode in the switch matrix can cause other switches to appear closed. These "phantom" switches (though not actually closed), complete a rectangle in the switch matrix. Therefore, if two switches in the same column are closed (example; #22 and #24), and a third switch is pressed in another column but in the same row as one of the first two (example; #32), the "phantom" switch #34 is falsely indicated as closed. The switch with the shorted diode is diagonally opposite the "phantom" switch (in this case #22).

- **T.1** Switch Edges Test Press each switch one at a time. The name and number of the switch is shown in the display. If a switch other then the one pressed, or no switch at all is indicated, the system has detected a problem with the switch circuit.
- **T.2** Switch Levels Test This test automatically cycles through all switches that are detected closed. The name and number of each switch that is detected is shown in the display. A filled square indicates the switch's position in the matrix.
- **T.3** Single Switches Test The Single Switch Test isolates a particular switch by blocking signals from all other switches. Use the Up or Down buttons to select the switch to be tested.

INDIANA JONES 1-15

T.4 Solenoid Test The Solenoid Test has three modes, Repeat, Stop, and Run. Only one solenoid should pulse at a time. The system has detected a problem if; more then one solenoid pulses, a solenoid comes On and stays On or, during the Repeat and Run mode, no solenoid pulses.

Repeat The Repeat mode pulses a single solenoid. After entering this test, Solenoid 1 shows in the display and the corresponding solenoid activates. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the solenoids, one at a time. The same solenoid pulses until the Up or Down button is pressed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to move to the next mode.

Stop The Stopped mode halts the Solenoid Test. Press Enter during the Repeat mode and the Solenoid Test stops. No solenoids should be activated while the test is stopped. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to move to the next mode.

Run The Running mode cycles through the solenoids automatically. The display shows the name and number of the solenoid currently being pulsed.

T.5 Flasher Test This tests the flashlamp part of the solenoid circuit exclusively. This, like the Solenoid Test, has three modes: Repeat, Stop, and Run. During this test, only one flashlamp circuit should pulse at a time. The system has detected a problem if more then one circuit pulses, a circuit stays On or, during the Repeat and Run mode, no circuit pulses.

Repeat The Repeat mode pulses a single flashlamp. After entering this test, the name and number of the first flashlamp circuit shows in the display and the corresponding bulb(s) flash. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through all of the flashlamps circuits one at a time. The same circuit pulses until press the Up or Down button is pressed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Stop The Stopped mode halts the Flasher Test. No flashlamp circuit should be active during this mode. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to advance to the next mode.

Run The Running mode cycles through the flashlamps automatically. The display shows the name and number of the flashlamp circuit currently being pulsed, and the corresponding bulb(s) flash.

T.6 General Illumination Test This test checks all of the General Illumination circuits. There are two modes of operation: Stop and Run.

Stop Press the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the General Illumination Test manually. All illumination is tested first, followed by an individual circuit test. The circuit name and number shows in the display while the corresponding lamps lights. If any other results occur the system has detected an error.

Run Press the Enter button any time during Stopped mode and the General Illumination. Test cycles through automatically. For each circuit shown in the display the corresponding bulbs should light. If any other results occurs the system has detected a problem.

T.7 Sound and Music Test The Sound and Music Test checks the audio circuits. This test has three modes for testing the sound and music circuits, Run, Repeat and Stop.

Run The Running mode steps through a sequence of sounds and music. Pressing the Up or Down button during this portion of the Sound and Music test advances to a particular sound or tune without having to wait for the program to play all the sounds available in the test. A sound or tune should be heard for each name and number that appears in the display. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.

Repeat Press the Enter button at any time during the Running mode to cause the program to stop and repeat a particular sound/tune. The same sound should repeat continuously until the Up or Down button is pressed. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.

Stop Press the Enter button at any time during the Repeat mode to stop this test altogether. Nothing should be heard. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.

T.8 Single Lamp Test The number assigned to each lamp indicates the lamp's position in the matrix. The number on the left indicates the column. The number on the right indicates the row. Example - Lamp 23 means 2nd column, 3rd row.

This test checks each lamp circuit individually. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through this test. For each name and number that is shown in the display the corresponding lamp should light. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.

- **T.9** All Lamps Test This test causes all the controlled lamps to flash at the same time. Every controlled lamp should flash. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.
- **T.10 Lamp and Flasher Test** This test causes all the flashlamps and the controlled lamps to flash at the same time. The controlled lamps blink, while the flashlamps cycle from highest to lowest. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.
- **T.11 Display Test** This test automatically checks every dot in the Dot Matrix Display. A series of patterns appear in sequence. Each pattern turns On and Off a section of dots. Every dot on the matrix display should be turned On and off during this test.

T.12 Flipper Coil Test The Flipper Coil Test has three modes, Repeat, Stop, and Run. Only one Flipper should pulse at a time. The system has detected a problem if; more then one flipper pulses, a flipper comes On and stays On or, during the Repeat and Run mode, no flipper pulses.

Repeat The Repeat mode pulses a single flipper. After entering this test, flipper coil 01 shows in the display and the corresponding coil activates. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the flipper coils, one at a time. The same solenoid pulses until the Up or Down button is pressed. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or press the Enter button to move to the next mode.

Stop The Stopped mode halts the Flipper Coil Test. Press Enter during the Repeat mode and the test stops. No coils should be activated while the test is stopped. Either press the Escape button to return to the Test Menu, or the Enter button to move to the next mode.

Run The Running mode cycles through the flippers automatically. The display shows the name and number of the flipper coil currently being pulsed.

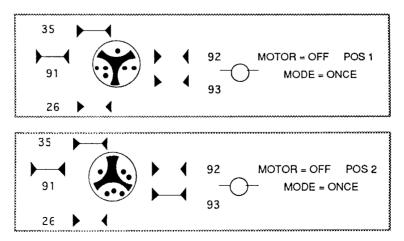
T.13 Ordered Lamps Test The number assigned to each lamp indicates the lamp's position in the matrix. The number on the left indicates the column. The number on the right indicates the row. Example - Lamp 23 means 2nd column, 3rd row.

This test checks each lamp circuit individually. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the lamps. Lamps light in a clock-wise or counter clock-wise direction starting from the bottom of the playfield. Direction depends on which button, Up or Down, is pressed. For each name and number that is shown in the display the corresponding lamp should light. Any other results indicates the system has detected a problem.

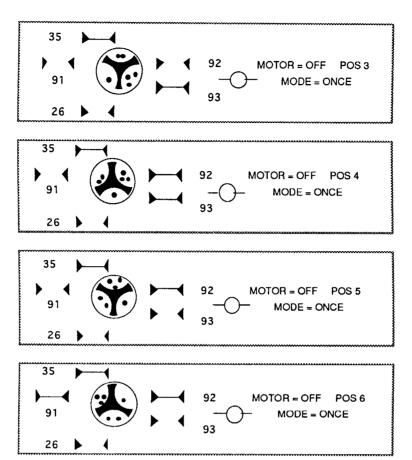
T.14 Idol Lock Test This will test the rotary idol ball lock device. It will test to see if the motor and position switches are working. When first entering this test the idol lock will be automatically checked. This will test the idol lock to see if it is functioning correctly. If it passes this test a message will appear on the screen saying so. If it fails then a message will appear showing it failed. The test will then show an error and may not work correctly until the problem is fixed.

The test switches act as following:

ESCAPE - Returns to the previous menu. UP - Move to next valid position DOWN - Move to last valid position ENTER - Switch between ONCE & CONTINUOUS MODES>



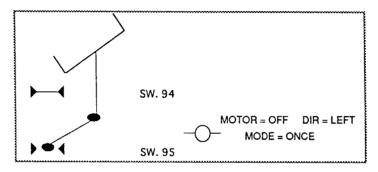
INDIANA JONES 1-18

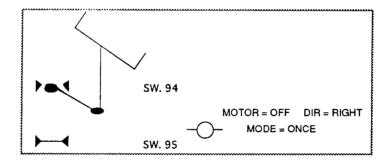


T.15 Mini Playfield Test This will test the mini playfield forward and reverse motor and the right and left limit switches. When first entering this test, the mini playfield is automatically checked. This will test the mini playfield to see if it is functioning correctly. If it passes this test, a message will appear saying so. If it fails then a message will appear showing it failed. The test will then show an error and may not work correctly until the problem is fixed.

The test switches act as follows:

ESCAPE - Returns to the previous menu UP - Toggle ON or OFF; motor ON to the right. DOWN - Toggle ON or OFF; motor ON to the left. ENTER - Switch between ONCE & CONTINUOUS MODES.





Press the Enter button to activate the Utilities Menu, once the menu name is shown under the Main Menu. Then, use the Up or Down button to cycle through the Utility Menu selections. Press the Enter button to activate a selection. Use the Up or Down button to rotate the settings. Press the Enter button to lock in a setting. If a mistake is made while changing a setting, press the Escape button while "Saving Adjustment Value" is still in the display. The original setting is retained and the new setting is ignored. Press the Escape button to return to the Utilities Menu.

U. Utilities Menu

- U.1 Clear Audits
- U.2 Clear Coins
- U.3 Reset H.S.T.D.
- U.4 Set Time & Date
- U.5 Custom Message
- U.6 Set Game I.D.
- U.7 Factory Adjustments
- U.8 Factory Resets
- U.9 Presets
- U.10 Clear Credits
- U.11 Auto Burn-in
- U.1 Clear Audits Press the Enter button to clear the Standard Audits (except Burn-in Time), Feature Audits, and Histograms.
- **U.2 Clear Coins** Press the Enter button to clear the Earnings Audits.
- **U.3 Reset H.S.T.D.** Press the Enter button to clear the High Score to Date Table and the Grand Champion.
- **U.4** Set Time and Date Press the Enter button to activate the time and date. Use the Up or Down button to change the value, then press the Enter button to lock in that value. If a mistake is made press the Escape button while "Saving Adjustment Value" is displayed. The new value is ignored and the original value is retained.
- **U.5 Custom Message** Set A.1 20 to ON before trying to write a Custom Message. Press the Enter button to begin entry of the custom message. Use the Up or Down button to rotate letters. Use the Start button to rotate punctuation marks, (if desired). Press the Enter button to lock in the desired letter and punctuation. If a mistake is made, use Up and Down to select the "back-arrow" character. The "back-arrow" character is located before the space character and after the number nine. Press Enter while the back-arrow shows to erase the previously entered character. Once the message is complete, press and hold the Enter button until "Message Stored" is displayed.

Press the Escape button to cancel the new message. The message "Press Enter to Reset" appears. If Enter is pressed, the custom message is cleared and no message is displayed. If Escape is pressed, the original message remains intact.

- **U.6** Set Game I.D. This utility allows for the installation of a message, such as game location, that only appears on printouts. Press the Enter button to activate Set Game I.D.. Use the Up or Down button to rotate letters. Use the Start button to rotate punctuation marks, (if desired). Press the Enter button to lock in the desired letter and punctuation.
- U.7 Factory Adjustment Press the Enter button to restore the adjustments to factory settings.
- **U.8** Factory Reset Press the Enter button to restore the adjustments to their factory setting, clear the Audits, H.S.T.D Table, and Custom Message/Game I.D.
- **U.9 Presets** Use the Up or Down buttons to cycle through the available Presets. When the desired Preset is displayed, press the Enter button to lock in that Preset. If a mistake is made, press the Escape button while "Saving Adjustment Value" is displayed. The new value is ignored and the original value is retained.
 - Game Difficulty Levels The game play difficulty adjustments can be changed to a combination that is MUCH LESS to MUCH MORE difficult than Factory Settings. The Game Difficulty Setting Table lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual group.
 - U.9 01 Install Extra Easy MUCH LESS difficult than factory setting.
 - U.9 02 Install Easy Somewhat LESS difficult than factory setting.
 - U.9 03 Install Medium About the SAME as factory setting.
 - U.9 04 Install Hard Some what MORE difficult than factory setting.
 - U.9 05 Install Extra Hard MUCH MORE difficult than factory setting.

| | | | Jinian, an | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Adj # | Adj Description | Extra Easy U.9 01 | Easy U.9 02 | Medium U.9 03 (factory) | Hard U.9 04 | Extra Hard U.9 05 |
| A.2 03 | Loop Lit Timer | 20 sec | 15 sec | 10 sec | 7 sec | 5 sec |
| A.2 04 | Ramp Lit Timer | 20 sec | 15 sec | 8 sec | 7 sec | 6 sec |
| A.2 05 | Ball Save Timer | 10 sec | 7 sec | 5 sec | 4 sec | 3 sec |
| A.2 06 | Ball Save 3 Ball Timer | 15 sec | 12 sec | 10 sec | 8 sec | 7 sec |
| A.2 07 | Ball Save 2 Ball Timer | 8 sec | 5 sec | 3 sec | 3 sec | 2 sec |
| A.2 08 | Captive Multi Start | 1 hit | 2 hits | 3 hits | 4 hits | 5 hits |
| A.2 09 | Captive Multiball Start Timer | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec | 15 sec | 10 sec |
| A.2 10 | Get the Idol Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 11 | Streets of Cairo Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 12 | Monkey Brains Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 13 | Steal the Stones Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 14 | Rope Bridge Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 15 | Castle Grunewald Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 16 | Tank Chase Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 17 | 3 Challenges Timer | 50 sec | 40 sec | 30 sec | 25 sec | 20 sec |
| A.2 18 | Raven Bar Level | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| A.2 19 | Choose Wisely Timer | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 2 |
| A.2 20 | Jackpot Multiplier Timer | 20 sec | 20 sec | 15 sec | 10 sec | 6 sec |
| A.2 21 | Path of Adventure Level | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| A.2 22 | Adventure Continue Timer | 25 sec | 20 sec | 15 sec | 10 sec | 8 sec |
| A.2 23 | Path Extra Ball Difficulty | Easy | Easy | Easy | Easy | Hard |
| A.2 24 | Lower Extra Ball Hold | On | On | On | On | Off |
| A.2 25 | Super Jets Start | 50 hits | 65 hits | 75 hits | 85 hits | 100 hits |
| A.2 26 | Hand of Fate Lit Difficulty | Easy | Easy | Easy | Hard | Hard |
| A.2 27 | Hand of Fate Timer | 30 sec | 20 sec | 10 sec | 8 sec | 5 sec |

Difficulty Setting Table for U.S., Canadian, French, German, and European Games

U.9 06 Install 5 Ball

U.9 07 Install 3 Ball Adjustments U.9 06 and U.9 07 can be used to change a game to 3 or 5 ball play, including the changing of certain features to the recommended 3-and 5-ball level. The Preset Game Adjustments Table for U.S./Canadian Games lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual groups.

| Preset Adjustments | Table fo | r U.S. and | Canadian | Games |
|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|
|--------------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|

| Adj # | Adj Description | Install 5-ball U.9_06 | Install 3-ball U.9 07 | |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| U.9 03 | Install Medium | Not Used | Yes | |
| U.9 04 | Install Hard | Yes | Not Used | |

U.9 08 Install Add - A - Ball This option deletes all Free Play awards and replaces them with Extra Ball awards. Individual adjustments are affected, as follows:

| Ad | Name | New Setting |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| A.1 13 | Replay Boost | Off |
| A.1 14 | Replay Award | Ex. Ball |
| A.1 15 | Special Award | Ex. Ball |
| A.1 17 | Extra Ball Ticket | No |
| A.1 19 | Match Feature | Off |
| A.4 04 | Champion Credits | 00 |
| A.4 05 | High Score 1 Credits | 00 |
| A.4 06 | High Score 2 Credits | 00 |
| A.4 07 | High Score 3 Credits | 00 |
| A.4 08 | High Score 4 Credits | 00 |

U.9 0.9 Install Ticket This option deletes Credit awards and replaces them with Ticket awards. Individual adjustments are affected as follows:

| Ad | Name | New Setting |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|
| A.1 14 | Replay Award | Ticket |
| A.1 15 | Special Award | Ticket |
| A.1 16 | Match Award | Ticket |
| A.1 17 | Ex. Ball Ticket | Yes |
| A.1 31 | Ticket Expan.Brd. | Yes |
| A.4 02 | H.S.T.D. Award | Ticket |

U.9 10 Install Novelty This option removes all Free Play and Extra Ball awards. Individual adjustments are affected as follows:

| Ad | Name | New Setting |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| A.1 04 | Max. Ex. Ball | Off |
| A.1 05 | Replay System | Fixed |
| A.1 09 | Replay Level 1 | Off |
| A.1 10 | Replay Level 2 | Off |
| A.1 11 | Replay Level 3 | Off |
| A.1 12 | Replay Level 4 | Off |
| A.1 15 | Special Award | Points |
| A.1 19 | Match Feature | Off |
| A.4 01 | Highest Score | On |
| A.4 04 | Champion Credits | 00 |
| A.4 05 | High Score 1 Credits | 00 |
| A.4 06 | High Score 2 Credits | 00 |
| A.4 07 | High Score 3 Credits | 00 |
| A.4 08 | High Score 4 Credits | 00 |

U.9 11 Install Buy-in This option automatically sets game pricing to 1 for 50¢/2 for \$1.00 and 1 Coin Buy-in (A.3 19) to YES.

- U.9 12 Serial Capture This sets up the Printer Adjustments for a serial transmission to a lap top computer, (9600 baud, 40 column, no page breaks, serial printer). This option requires the installation of the optional printer kit; part number 63110.
- U.9 13 Not Used
- U.9 14 Not Used
- U.9 15 Not Used
- U.9 16 Not Used

| U.9 17 | Install | German | 1 • |
|--------|---------|--------|-----|
|--------|---------|--------|-----|

- U.9 18 Install German 2 · U.9 Install German 3 •
- 19 U.9 20 Install German 4 •
- U.9 21 Install German 5 •
- U.9 22 Install German 6 • Adjustments U.9 17 through U.9 22 are used to modify game pricing and type of game play. The Preset Game Adjustments Table for German/European Games lists the adjustments and settings that comprise the individual groups.

| Preset Adj | justments | Table | for | German | Games | |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--|
|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--|

| Adj # | Adj Description | German 1 U.9 17 | German 2 U.9 18 | German 3 U.9 19 | German 4 U.9 20 | German 5 U.9 21 | German 6 U.9 22 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| A.1 14 | Replay Award | Credit | Ticket | Audit | Credit | Ticket | Audit |
| A.1 15 | Special Award | Credit | Ex. Ball | Points | Credit | Ex. Ball | Points |
| A.1 16 | Match Award | Credit | Ticket | Credit | Credit | Ticket | Credit |
| A.1 19 | Match Feature | 7% | 7% | Off | 7% | 7% | Off |
| A.3 01 | Game Pricing | 6spiele/5DM | 6spiele/5DM | 6spiele/5DM | 7spiele/5DM | 7spiele/5DM | 7spiele/5DM |
| A.4 02 | H.S.T.D. Award | Credit | Ticket | Credit | Credit | Ticket | Credit |
| A.4 04 | Champion Credits | 03 | 03 | 00 | 03 | 03 | 00 |
| A.4 05 | H.S.T.D. 1 Credits | 01 | 01 | 00 | 01 | 01 | 00 |
| A.4 06 | H.S.T.D. 2 Credits | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| A.4 07 | H.S.T.D. 3 Credits | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| A.4 08 | H.S.T.D. 4 Credits | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| A.4 10 | Backup Champion | 500,000,000 | 500,000,000 | 00 | 500,000,000 | 500,000,000 | 00 |
| A.4 11 | Backup H.S.T.D. 1 | 400,000,000 | 400,000,000 | 00 | 400,000,000 | 400,000,000 | 00 |
| A.4 12 | Backup H.S.T.D. 2 | 350,000,000 | 350,000,000 | 00 | 350,000,000 | 350,000,000 | 00 |
| A.4 13 | Backup H.S.T.D. 3 | 300,000,000 | 300,000,000 | 00 | 300,000,000 | 300,000,000 | 00 |
| A.4 14 | Backup H.S.T.D. 4 | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 | 00 | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 | 00 |
| For German CPU Boards only. German DIP Switch settings are: Sw4 Sw5 Sw6 Sw7 Sw8 | | | | | | | |

| Sw4 | Sw5 | Sw6 | <u>Sw7</u> | Sw |
|-----|-----|-----|------------|----|
| | | | On | |
| | | | | |

| U.9 | 23 | Install French 1* |
|-----|------|---------------------------|
| U.9 | 24 | Install French 2* |
| U.9 | 25 | Install French 3* |
| U.9 | 26 | Install French 4* |
| U.9 | 27 | Install French 5* |
| U.9 | 28 | Install French 6* |
| | game | pricing and type of play. |

Adjustments U.9 23 through U.9 28 are used to modify

* For French CPU Boards only.

| French | DIP | Switch | setting | js are: | |
|--------|-----|--------|---------|---------|------------|
| | Sw4 | Sw5 | Sw6 | Sw7 | <u>Sw8</u> |
| | On | On | On | Off | Off |

U.10 Clear Credits Press the Enter button to clear the game Credits.

U.11 Auto Burn-in Press the Enter button to activate Auto Burn-in. This utility automatically cycles through several tests. This helps in finding intermittent problems. The tests that Auto Burn-in cycles through are: the Display Test, the Sound and Music Test, the All Lamps Test, the Solenoid Test, the Flashers Test, the General Illumination Test, and the Flipper Coil Test. All of the test run are run concurrently. The time spent on the burn-in cycle, and the total time the game has spent in burn-in are displayed.

Press the Enter button to activate the Adjustments Menu, once the menu name is shown under the Main Menu. Then, use the Up or Down button to cycle through the Adjustments Menu selections. Press the Enter button to activate a selection. Press the Up or Down button to cycle through the available adjustments. Press the Enter button to activate an adjustment. When an adjustment is activated, the setting value begins to flash. Use the Up or Down button to raise or lower the setting value. Press Enter to lock in the value. If a mistake is made, press the Escape button while "Saving Adjustment Value" is displayed. The new value is ignored and the original value is retained. Press the Escape button to return to the Adjustments Menu.

A. ADJUSTMENTS MENU

- A.1 Standard Adjustments
- A.2 Feature Adjustments
- A.3 Pricing Adjustments
- A.4 H.S.T.D Adjustments
- A.5 Printer Adjustments (optional board required)

A.1 Standard Adjustments

- A.1 01 Balls Per Game A "game" is defined by specifying the number of balls to be played. Range: 1 to 10.
- A.1 02 Tilt Warnings

The number of total actuations of the plumb bob mechanism that can occur before the game is "tilted". Range: 1 to 10.

- A.1 03 Maximum Extra Balls The number of Extra Balls that a player may accumulate. Range: 0 to 10.
- A.1 04 Maximum Extra Balls/Ball in Play The number of Extra Balls to be awarded per ball in play.
 - OFF No maximum number of Extra Ball per ball in play.
 - 1-10 1 through 10 Extra Balls per ball in play.

A.1 05 Replay System

The type of replay system to be used.

- Fixed Replay value is set and does not change during game play.
- Auto% Replay starting value is set but changes every 50 games to comply with the percentage of replays desired.
- A.1 06 Replay Percent* The percentage of replays the players are able to earn when Auto Replay is used. Range: 5% to 50%.
- A.1 07 Replay Start* Replay start value when Auto% Replay is used. Range: 15,000,000 to 250,000,000.

*For Auto% Replay.

A.1 08 Replay Levels*

The number of replay levels used by the Auto% Replay mode. The range of this setting is 1 through 4. When two replay levels are chosen, the second replay level is automatically adjusted to twice the starting replay level. When three of four replay levels are chosen, their values are automatically adjusted to three or four times the starting replay level.

- A.1 09 Replay Level 1**
- A.1 10 Replay Level 2**
- A.1 11 Replay Level 3**
- A.1 12 Replay Level 4**

The value to be used for the first, second, third, and fourth Fixed Replay. Range: 00 to 250,000,000.

A.1 13 Replay Boost

The replay score can be temporarily boosted by the selected amount EACH time the player reaches or exceeds the replay score. This temporary boost is cancelled when credits equal 0, the player inserts another coin, or when Begin Test is pressed.

- ON Score is boosted between 500,000 and 5,000,000 points.
- OFF Replay score is not boosted.

A.1 14 Replay Award

The form of award automatically provided when the player exceeds any replay level for either Auto% Replay or Fixed Replay.

- Credit Reaching each Replay level awards credit.
- Ticket Reaching each Replay level awards a ticket.
- Ball Reaching each Replay level awards an Extra Ball.
- Audit Reaching each Replay level awards nothing to the player; it does increase the entry value of the Audit Item(s) maintaining a tally of these awards.

A.1 15 Special Award

The award automatically provided when the player scores a special.

- Credit Scoring a Special awards a Credit.
- Ticket Scoring a Special awards a Ticket.
- Ball Scoring a Special awards an Extra Ball.
- Points Scoring a Special awards 1 Million points.

A.1 16 Match Award

The award automatically provided when the players wins a match.

- Credit Winning a Match awards a Credit.
- Ticket Winning a Match awards a Ticket.

A.1 17 Extra Ball Ticket

A Ticket is awarded when the player earns an Extra Ball.

- YES The player is awarded a Ticket in addition to an Extra Ball.
- NO The player is not awarded a Ticket

*For Auto% Replay; ** For Fixed Replay

A.1 18 Maximum Ticket/Player

The amount of Tickets each player can earn. Range: 00 to 100.

A.1 19 Match Feature

The desired percentage for the Match Feature occurring at the end of the game.

OFF - Match Feature is not available.

1 - 50%- 1% is 'hard'; 50% is 'extremely easy'. The Match Feature selects a random two-digit number at the end of the game and compares each players score for an identical two digits in the rightmost two positions. A match of these two digit results in an award of a Credit or a Ticket.

A.1 20 Custom Message

The message displayed during the Attract Mode.

YES - A message is displayed NO - A message is not displayed.

-

A.1 21 Language

The language the game uses: English, French, or German.

A.1 22 Clock Style

The style of clock the game uses: A.M./P.M. or 24 Hours.

A.1 23 Date Style The style of date the game uses: Month/Date/Year, or Date/Month/Year.

A.1 24 Show Date and Time

The date and time show in the Attract Mode.

- YES Show the date, time in status report or in the Attract Mode.
- NO Do Not show date, time in status report or in the Attract Mode.

A.1 25 Allow Dim Illumination

The game program dims the General Illumination for special effects and during the Attract Mode.

- YES Dim the General Illumination during the Attract Mode.
- NO Do Not dim the General Illumination.

A.1 26 Tournament Play

Equalize Multi-ball and Jackpots during multi-player games, (do not carry over to next player).

- YES Keep Multi-ball and Jackpots equal.
- NO Do Not Keep Multi-ball and Jackpots equal.

A.1 27 Euro. Scr. Format

Use either commas or dots between digits when numbers are displayed.

- YES Dots instead of commas, (example- 1.000.000).
- NO Commas instead of dots, (example- 1, 000, 000).

A.1 28 Minimum Volume Control

The volume can be turned Off.

- YES Volume can be turned Off.
- NO Volume can be turned Down but not Off.

A.1 29 General Illumination Power Saver

This allows the general illumination and controlled lamps to be dimmed following a time interval after a game is played. Power Saver Level (A.1 30) determines how dimness of lamps Using this feature substantially increases the life of the lamps. Setting: OFF, 2 to 60 minutes.

A.1 30 Power Saver Level

When General Illumination Power Saver (A.1 29) is set to On, this controls the intensity of the G.I. and controlled lamps once the game has been idle for a specified period of time. Range: 4 to 7. (4=dimmest)

A.1 31 Ticket Expansion Board

When a Ticket Expansion Board is connected, full control of the ticket dispenser is available. This includes a ticket low/error lamp, resume on ticket jam switch and manual ticket dispense switch.

- YES Ticket Expansion Board is connected.
- NO Ticket Expansion Board is NOT installed in the game.

A.1 32 No Bonus Flips

The activation of flippers during the end of ball sequence (while the scores are being complied). Setting to "YES" may extend the life of the flipper mechanisms.

A.1 33 Game Restart

When the Start button is pressed during or after the 2nd ball, the game in progress will end and a new game will begin. This adjustment has three settings to determine how this is handled.

- NEVER- Do not allow a new game start until the current game is over.
- SLOW Restart if the Start button is pressed continuously for over 1/2 second. This helps to prevent the unintended restart of game in progress.

INSTANTLY - Restart as soon as the Start button is pressed.

When the Start button is pressed during game over, or during the 1st ball (to add a player), it is always handled instantly.

A.2 Feature Adjustments

A.2 01 Timed Plunger

This is the time allowed for a player to hit the plunger switch (or the "launch ball" switch) to start a ball. When this time is exceeded, the ball is automatically launched.

Settings: OFF = Do not automatically launch the ball. 5-120 seconds - Time allowed before the ball is launched automatically.

A.2 02 Flipper Plunger

If the "launch ball' switch is malfunctioning, set this adjustment to "YES" to use the left flipper to fire the plunger. Normally, the software tries to detect a malfunctioning "launch ball" switch and will automatically use the left flipper to launch a ball. Also, the plumb-bob tilts' first switch hit will also launch a ball.

Setting: NO = Do not use the left flipper to launch a ball. YES = Use the left flipper to launch a ball.

A.2 03 Loop Lit Timer

The time that a loop will remain lit once started.

Settings: 1-120 seconds.

A.2 04 Ramp Lit Timer

The time that the left and/or right ramp will remain lit once started.

Settings: 1-120 seconds.

A.2 05 Ball Saver Timer

This is the amount of time, after ball start, that the "ETERNAL LIFE" ball saver lamp is lit. It allows players who drains within this time to be served another ball. This adjustment only applies when a player is not in a multiball.

Settings: OFF = Ball save is not enabled. 1-60 seconds = Minimum amount of time the ball is on the playfield.

A.2 06 Ball Saver Timer - 3 Ball Multiball.

This is the amount of time, after multiball start, that the "ETERNAL LIFE" ball saver lamp is lit. It allows players who drain within this time to be served another ball. This adjustment only applies when a player is in an Idol lock 3 ball multiball.

Settings: OFF = Ball save is not enabled. 1-60 seconds = Minimum amount of time the ball is on the playfield.

A.2 07 Ball Save Timer - 2 Ball Multiball

This is the amount of time, after multiball start, that the "ETERNAL LIFE" ball saver lamp is lit. It allows a player who drains within this time to be served another ball. This adjustment only applies when a player is in an Idol lock 2 ball multiball.

Settings: OFF = Ball save is not enabled. 1-60 seconds = Minimum amount of time the ball is on the playfield.

A.2 08 Captive Multiball Start

This determines the number of hits needed on a single drop target to light 2 ball multiball.

Settings: 1-25 hits.

A.2 09 Captive Multiball Start Timer

This determines the amount of time that captive 2 ball multiball is lit.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 10 Get the Idol Timer

This determines the amount of time that the Get the Idol mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 11 Streets of Cairo Timer This determines the amount of time that the *Streets of Cairo* mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds

A.2 12 Monkey Brains Timer This determines the amount of time that the *Monkey Brains* mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 13 Steal the Stones Timer This determines the amount of time that the *Steal the Stones* mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 14 Rope Bridge Timer This determines the amount of time that the *Rope Bridge* mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 15 Castle Grunewald Timer This determines the amount of time that the Castle Grunewald mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 16 Tank Chase Timer This determines the amount of time that the *Tank Chase* mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 17 The 3 Challenges Timer

This determines the amount of time that the 3 Challenges mode is active, once started.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 18 Raven Bar Level Started

This determines the level of difficulty that the *Raven Bar* video mode starts at. Level 1 is the easiest and level 4 is the hardest.

Settings: Level 1-Level 4.

A.2 19 Choose Wisely Level Start

This determines the level of difficulty that the *Choose Wisely* video mode starts at. Level 1 is the easiest and level 2 is the hardest.

Settings: Level 1 and Level 2.

A.2 20 Jackpot Multiplier Timer

This determines the amount of time that the balls remain held in Idol lock during 3 ball multiball.

Settings: 5-120 seconds.

A.2 21 Path of Adventure Start Level

This determines the starting level of difficulty, (which is the number of lights needed to complete the path), for the *Path of Adventure*.

Settings: 1-4 (1 is easiest: 4 is hardest).

A.2 22 Adventure Continue Timer

This determines the amount of time that the player has to continue the Path of Adventure feature once they have collected.

Settings: OFF = No Path of Adventure continue. 1-120 seconds = Time Path of Adventure continue is lit.

A.2 23 Path of Adventure Extra Ball/Pit Lit Difficulty This determines the difficulty of collecting an extra ball to the pit on the Path of Adventure, once it is lit.

Settings: EASY = Path extra ball /pit remains lit for the remainder of the game until it is collected. HARD = Path extra ball/pit remains lit for the remainder of the ball until it is collected.

A.2 24 Lower Playfield Extra Ball Lit Hold

This determines whether or not the lower playfield extra ball remains lit from ball to ball.

Settings: ON = Lower extra ball stays lit until the end of the game or collected. OFF = Lower extra ball stays lit until the end of the ball or collected.

A.2 25 Super Jets Start

This determines the number of jet bumper hits are needed to start the Super Jet Mode.

Settings: 10-255 hits.

A.2 26 Hand of Fate Lit Difficulty

This determines the difficulty level of lighting the Hand of Fate feature.

Settings: EASY = Light Hand of Fate, (return lanes), lit at game start. HARD = Light Hand of Fate, (return lanes), NOT lit at game start. Bonus multiplier lights Hand of Fate Lit.

A.2 27 Hand of Fate Timer

This determines the amount of time the player has to collect the Hand of Fate feature, once it is lit.

Settings: STAYS ON = Hand of Fate lights and then does not time down. 1-120 seconds = The time Hand of Fate remains lit.

A.2 28 Hold Idol Locks at Game Over

This determines whether or not the player can have balls left in the Idol lock at game over. A player must still "earn" their Idol locks.

Settings: YES = Keep ball locked between games. NO = Unlock any locked balls at game over.

A.2 29 Attract Mode Sounds

This determines whether or not the attract mode has sound on the flipper and gun buttons to attract players.

Settings: ON = The attract mode does have sound on the buttons. OFF = The attract mode does not have sound on the buttons.

A.2 30 Attract Mode Music

This determines whether or not the attract mode plays music to attract players.

Settings: ON = The attract mode does have music. OFF = The attract mode does not have music.

A.2 31 Buy Extra Ball - Buy-in Feature

This determines whether or not each player may buy 1 extra ball for 1 credit at the end of the game.

Settings: 1 CREDIT OFF

A.2 32 Buy-in Ball Saver Timer

After the player has bought an extra ball (see above adjustment, A.2 31 Buy Extra Ball), this is the amount of time that the "ETERNAL LIFE" ball saver lamp is lit. It allows players who drain within this time to be served another ball. This adjustment only applies for a buy in extra ball.

Settings: OFF = No ball save is enabled. 1-60 seconds = Minimum amount of time ball is on playfield.

A.2 33 Gun Trigger During Buy-in

This determines how the gun trigger works during the Extra Ball Buy-in feature.

Settings: EXTRA BALL = This causes an extra ball to be bought, (if the player has enough credits), when the gun trigger is activated. CANCEL = This cancels the Buy-in feature when the gun trigger is activated during Buy-in. NOTHING = This does nothing when the gun trigger is activated during Buy-in.

A.2 34 Outlane Ball Save from Idol Lock or Center Drop Targets

The operator selects whether or not the outlanes will allow ball save when: 1) A ball is released from the idol lock the right outlane will allow a ball save for about 2 seconds; 2) The center drop target bank is hit the left outlane will allow a ball save for about 2 seconds.

Settings: YES = Allow special outlane ball save. NO = Do not allow special Outlane ball save.

A. 3 Pricing Adjustments

- A.3 01 Game Pricing (if set to custom, then 02 to 09 are available) The cost of a game is selected from the Standard Pricing Table or by installing Custom pricing.
- A.3 02 Left Coin Units
- A.3 03 Center Coin Units
- A.3 04 Right Coin Units
- A.3 05 4th Slot Units

The number of coin units purchased by a coin passing through the left, center, right, or fourth coin chute.

A.3 06 Units/Credits

Defines the number of coin units required to obtain 1 credit. A coin unit counter in the game program totals the number of coin units purchased through all coin chutes prior to each game. If the total number of these coin units exceeds or matches the Unit per Credit value by a multiple (or more, coin units) of the specified Units per Credit value the Credits display shows the proper number of credits. The coin unit counter retains any remaining coin units, until the start of Ball 2; then the coin unit counter is cleared (its contents are zeroed).

A.3 07 Units/Bonus

Additional credits are to be indicated in the credits display, when a certain number of coin units are accumulated.

A.3 08 Bonus Credits

The number of credits that are awarded when the Units/Bonus level is achieved.

A.3 09 Minimum Units

No credits are to be posted (indicated in the credit display), until the credits unit counter reaches a particular value, by setting this value to 02 (or more).

- A.3 10 Coin Door Type (if set to custom, then 11 to 15 and 20 are available) This adjustment is used to pre-set adjustments 11 to 15 based on standard coin doors (U.S.A., German, etc.).
- A.3 11 Collection Text The coin system is used to display the Earning Audits.

A.3 12 Left Slot Value

- A.3 13 Center Slot Value
- A.3 14 Right Slot Value

A.3 15 4th Slot Value

The monetary value of the left, center, right, or fourth coin chute.

A.3 16 Maximum Credits

The maximum number of credits the game can accumulate, either through game play awards or coin purchases. The range of this setting is 5 through 99. Reaching the specified setting prevents the award of any credits.

A.3 17 Free Play

A player can operate the game without a coin (free play) or with a coin.

- NO A coin is necessary for game play.
- YES Game play is free; no coin required.

A.3 18 Hide Coin Audits

The coin audits may, or may not, be displayed.

YES - The coin audits are not displayed. NO - The coin audits are displayed. HIDE NAMES - The coin audit value is shown but not the audit name.

A.3 19 1 Coin Buy-in

If the game pricing is set to 1 for 50 c/2 for \$1.00 the player can be allowed to 'buy-in' a subsequent game for 1 coin. The number of games that may be purchased at this cost is determined by the number of players in the previous game; that is, if the previous game had three players, 3 Credits can be purchased at the rate of 1 coin per credit.

- YES The player has 10 seconds to buy-in at 1 coin per game.
- NO The buy-in feature is disabled.

A.3 20 Base Coin Size

This number is used for ticket per coin calculations.

A.3 21 Coin Meter Units

It is possible to connect a coin meter to the knocker coil driver which will log all coins through all slots. This adjustment activates the use of the knocker driver for this purpose, and determines the value of each unit on the meter. For example, to show the total amount of money collected as "total quarters", set this adjustment to "0.25". To show the amount of money collected as "total dollars", set this adjustment to "1.00".

Setting this adjustment to anything other than Off establishes the coin unit for a meter attached to the knocker driver, and overrides use of the knocker during awards.

A.3 22 Dollar Bill Slot

The system normally requires 150 msec between coin pulses. This is too long a delay for a fast-pulsing dollar bill validator. This adjustment may be used to tell the game that there is a fast-pulsing dollar bill validator connected to one of the coin switches.

| NONE | = | No validator connected. |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| LEFT | = | Validator connected to left slot. |
| CENTER | - | Validator connected to center slot. |
| RIGHT | = | Validator connected to right slot |
| FOURTH | - | Validator connected to fourth. |

A.3 23 Minimum Coin Msec.

This is the minimum width required for coin pulses to be accepted as valid coins. This may be changed to prevent certain kinds of cheating.

| Country | Coin Chu | ites | | | Games/Coins | Display | Pricing Adjustments A3 |
|----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| _ | | Center | Right | 4th | | | 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 |
| JSA | 25¢ | \$1.00* | 25¢ | - | 1/25¢, 4/\$1 ² 1/50¢, 2/75¢, 3/\$1 ² 1/50¢, 2/\$1 ² 1/50¢, 3/\$1 2 1/50, 2/\$1.00, 6/\$2.00 | USA 4/\$1.00 50¢, 75¢, \$1.00 USA 2/\$1.00 USA 3/\$1.00 USA 5/\$2.00 USA 5/\$2.00 | |
| | | | | | 1/50, 2/\$1.00, 5/\$2.00 1/50, 2/\$1.00, 4/\$150, 6/\$2.00 1, 2 1/25¢, 3/50¢, 6/\$1 1/25¢, 5/\$1 | 6/\$2 00 4/\$1.50 CUSTOM CUSTOM | 01 04 01 00 01 02 01 00 01 00 01 00 01 04 01 00 |
| Canada | 25¢ | - | \$1.00 | - | 1/50¢, 2/75¢, 3/\$1 2 1/50¢, 2/\$1 2 | CANADA 1 CANADA 2 | |
| Austria | 5sch 5sch | 10sch | 10sch 10sch | - | 1/2x5sch, 3/2x10sch 2 2/5sch, 5/10sch | AUSTRIA CUSTOM | 02 00 05 00 01 00 01 00 |
| Australia | 20¢ | \$1 | \$1 | \$2 | 1/\$1, 2/\$2 2 | AUSTRALIA | |
| U.K. | £1.00 | 50P | 20P | 10P | 1/3x10P, 2/50P, 4/£1 2 | U. KINGDOM | |
| Switzerland | 1Fr 1Fr | 2Fr 2Fr | 5Fr 5Fr | - | 1/1Fr, 3/2Fr, 7/5Fr ² 1/2Fr, 2/3Fr, 3/4Fr, 5/5Fr | SWISS 1 SWISS 2 | |
| Belgium | 5Fr | 20Fr | 50Fr | - | 1/4x5Fr, 1/20Fr , 3/50Fr ² | BELGIUM | |
| Germany | 1DM | 2DM | 5DM | - | 1/2DM, 2/3DM, 3/4DM, 5/5DM 1,2 1/1DM, 2/2DM, 5/5DM 2 1/1DM, 2/2DM, 6/5DM 1,2 1/1DM, 3/2DM, 9/5DM 1/2x1DM, 1/2DM, 3/5DM 2/1DM, 5/2DM, 14/5DM | GER. 1/2DM GER. 1/1DM GER. 6/5DM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM | 09 18 45 00 05 00 01 00 03 06 15 00 05 00 01 00 13 26 65 00 05 65 01 00 |
| Holland | 1G | - | 1Ġ | - | 1/1G | HOLLAND | |
| Sweden | 1Kr 5Kr | 5Kr 5kr | 10Kr 5Kr | - | 1/5x1Kr, 1/5kr, 2/10Kr ^{1,2} 1/5Kr ² | SWEDEN 1 SWEDEN 2 | |
| France | 1Fr 1Fr 1Fr 1Fr 1Fr 1Fr 1Fr | 5Fr 5Fr 5Fr 5Fr 5Fr 5Fr 5Fr | 10Fr 10Fr 10Fr 10Fr 10Fr 10Fr 20Fr | 20Fr 20Fr 20Fr 20Fr 20Fr 20Fr 20Fr | 1/3x1Fr, 2/5Fr, 5/10Fr, 10/20Fr ^{2, 3} 1/2x1Fr, 3/5Fr, 7/10Fr, 14/20Fr ^{2, 3} 1/5Fr, 3/10Fr, 7/2x10Fr, 7/20Fr 1,2, 3 2/5Fr, 4/10Fr,9/2x10Fr, 9/20Fr ^{2,3} 2/5Fr, 5/10Fr, 11/2x10Fr, 11/20Fr ^{2,3} 1/5Fr, 3/10Fr, 6/20Fr ^{2, 3} | TARIF 1 TARIF 2 TARIF 3 TARIF 3 TARIF 4 TARIF 5 TARIF 6 | |
| Italy | 500L 500L | 500L | 500L 500L | - | 1/500L ² 1/2x500L, 3/4x500L ¹ ,2 | ITALY 1 ITALY 2 | |
| Spain | 100P 25P 25P 25P 25P 25P | | 500P 100P 100P 100P 100P | | 1/100P, 6/500P ² 1/25P, 5/100P 1/25P, 4/100P 1/2x25P, 2/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P 1/2x25P, 3/100P | SPAIN CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM CUSTOM | 01 00 04 00 01 04 01 00 01 00 04 00 01 00 01 00 01 00 04 00 02 00 01 00 03 00 12 00 04 00 01 06 |
| Japan | 100¥ | | 100¥ | - | 1/100¥ ² | JAPAN | |
| Chile | Token | - | Token | - | 1/1Token ² | CHILE | |
| Denmark | 1Kr | 5Kr | 10Kr | - | 1/2x1 Kr, 3/5Kr, 7/10Kr ² | DENMARK | |
| Finland | 1Mka | - | 5Mka | - | 1/3x1Mka, 2/5Mka ² | FINLAND | |
| New Zealand | \$2.00 | - | \$1.00 | - | 1/\$1, 3/\$2 | NEW ZEALAND | |
| Norway | 5Kr | - | 10Kr | - | 1/5Kr, 2/10Kr, 5/20Kr ² | NORWAY | |
| Argentina | 10¢ | 10¢ | 10¢ | - | 1/1 Token ² | ARGENTINA | |
| | 10F | 10F | 20F | | 1/1x20F, 1/2x10F, 3/2x20F 2 | HUNGARY | |

* Only if Bill Acceptor and Center Coin Chute are available.

A.4 H.S.T.D. Adjustments

A.4 01 Highest Scores

The game maintains a record of the four highest scores achieved to date.

- OFF No high scores are recorded, or displayed.
- ON The four highest scores are stored in memory and displayed in the Attract Mode.

A.4 02 H.S.T.D. Award

The award given for achieving the High Score To Date, or the Champion H.S.T.D.: Credit or a Ticket.

A.4 03 Champion H.S.T.D.

The "Highest" High Score can be displayed in the Attract Mode. This score is not cleared when "High Score Reset Every" occurs.

ON - The "Highest" High Score is retained in memory and displayed.

OFF - The "Highest" High Score is not retained.

A.4 04 Champion Credits The number of credits or tickets awarded for a Grand Champion Score. Range: 00 to 10.

- A.4 05 H.S.T.D. 1 Credits
- A.4 06 H.S.T.D. 2 Credits
- A.4 07 H.S.T.D. 3 Credits
- A.4 08 H.S.T.D. 4 Credits The number of credits or tickets awarded whenever a player exceeds the first, second, third, or fourth highest score. Range: 00 to 10.

A.4 09 High Score Reset Every The number of games to be played before an automatic reset of the displayed 'Highest Score: occurs. The values provided upon reset are those selected by the operator in the Back-up High Scores. Range: OFF (disabled); 250 to 20,000.

- A.4 10 Backup Champion The Back-up Grand Champion Score. Range: 00 to 999,000,000.
- A.4 11 Backup H.S.T.D. 1
- A.4 12 Backup H.S.T.D. 2
- A.4 13 Backup H.S.T.D. 3

A.4 14 Backup H.S.T.D. 4 The first through the fourth Back-up High Score values. The game automatically restores this value when the High Score Reset Every value is reached. Range: 00 - 999,000,000.

A.5 Printer Adjustments (optional board required)

- A.5 01 Column Width The column width to be printed. Range: 22 to 80.
- A.5 02 Lines Per Page The amount of lines per page. Range: 20 to 80.
- A.5 03 Pause Every Page Choose whether the printer pauses at the end of a page.
 - YES The printer does pause.
 - NO The printer doesn't pause.
- A.5 04 Printer Type

Select the type of printer: Parallel, Serial, ADP, Mini-Drucker, or NSM.

- A.5 05 Serial Baud Rate Select which baud rate to use for serial or ADP communications (bit rate): 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, or 9600.
- A.5 06 Serial D.T.R. (Data Terminal Ready) When a serial printer is used, this line may be connected to a printer output line signaling that the printer is busy.
 - NORMAL -Normal D.T.R. signal goes low to indicate the printer is not ready.
 - INVERTED Inverted D.T.R. (busy) signal goes high to indicate the printer is not ready.
 - IGNORE -D.T.R. signal is ignored.

ERROR MESSAGES

The WPC game program has the capability to aid the operator and service personnel. At Game Turn-on, or after pressing the Begin Test switch, once the game has been operating for an extended period, the display may signal with a message, "Press ENTER for Test Report". This indicates that the game program has detected a possible problem with the game.

To obtain details of the problem, open the coin door and press the Begin Test switch. Press the Enter button to begin displaying the message(s). The following messages apply to your game.

Check Switch ##.

This message indicates that at least one switch was stuck 'On' at game turn-on or has NOT been actuated during ball play (for 90 balls or \approx 30 games). The game program compensates the game play requirements affected by each disabled switch to allow 'nearly normal' play. This helps keep your game earning, until the service technician can repair the problem.

To verify the problem, refer to the Test Menu text describing Switch Testing, and check each reported switch using applicable switch tests. Always check switch operation using a ball, to simulate game conditions. Switch problems may often be resolved by adjusting the wire switch actuators, fixing switch circuitry problems, securing loose connectors, etc. Mechanisms using 'opto switches' (drop targets, etc.) need to be checked for proper power connections (+12V dc and ground).

Pinball Missing.

This game normally uses seven balls, (six active and one captive); however, it will operate with less. This message announces that a ball is missing or stuck. When the ball is located, return it to the game via the Outhole. Other possibilities for this problem could be malfunctions of the Ball Trough switches or the Ball Shooter switch.

xxxxx Sw. is Stuck On.

This message indicates that a switch, which is not usually On, remains in the On position after the game is switched On. The stuck switch is essential for game play (for example, a coin chute switch, the slam tilt switch, the plumb bob tilt switch), and should be cleared to permit proper game operation.

Ground Short Row-N, Wht-xxx.

This message indicates that the switch wires being called out are touching a grounded part on the playfield or coin door. The following should be checked:

- 1. Slam tilt (or other coin door switch) touching the grounded coin door.
- 2. A leaf-type, playfield switch touching a grounded part.
- 3. Players poking metallic objects (wires, coat hangers, etc.) into the game.
- 4. Switch cable insulation pierced or damaged allowing bare wire contact with a grounded part.

5. All switches in a row closing at the same time. *Note:* This is NOT a switch problem; however, for most games it is a very rare possibility.

U6 Checksum Error.

The game ROM checksum is invalid. If this occurs replace the game ROM.

Time and Date Not Set.

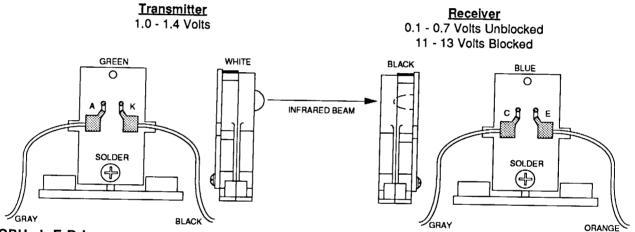
The real time clock is not running. Go to U.4 of the Utilities Menu and set the time and date.

Factory Settings Restored.

This message indicates that the CMOS RAM (U8) no longer retains any custom Pricing or Game Adjustment settings and has reverted to factory default settings. Generally, the following CPU checks will isolate the cause of the CMOS RAM memory failure. The voltage at pin 28 and pin 26 of U8 should be +5V (game turned On) and at least +4V (game turned Off). When the voltage drops below +4V, memory reset occurs. Check the batteries and battery holder. Be sure that the batteries are good and that there is no contamination on the battery holder terminals. Turn the game OFF, and use an ohmmeter to check diodes D1 and D2 on the CPU Board. D1 should read 0 ohms when forward-biased and infinite ohms when reverse-biased. D2 should read 15 ohms when forward-biased and infinite ohms when reverse-biased. (Readings taken with an analog meter.)This message can also indicate that there is an open diode on a 50V coil and noise is entering the circuit.

Opto Theory

The opto receiver (detector) should be approximately 0.1 - 0.7 volts when the opto beam is unblocked and approximately 11 - 13 volts when the opto beam is blocked. The opto transmitter (emitter L.E.D.) should always be approximately 1.4 volts. Note: The transmitter (L.E.D.) is larger than the receiver (it protrudes further from its case).



CPU L.E.D.'s

The CPU has three L.E.D.s located on the upper left side of the board D19, D20, and D21. On game power-up D19 and D21 turn On for a moment then, D19 turns Off and D20 starts to blink rapidly. D21 remains On. The system has detected a problem if the following happens:

CPU Board L.E.D. Error Codes

| Center L.E.D. | blinks one time |
|---------------|------------------|
| Center L.E.D. | blinks two times |

- **U6 ROM Failure**
- Center L.E.D. blinks three times
- **U8 RAM Failure**
- **U9** Custom Chip Failure

Sound Board Beep Error Codes Upon Game Turn-On:

| 1 Beep 2 Beeps 3 Beeps 4 Beeps 5 Beeps 6 Beeps 7 Beeps 8 Beeps 9 Beeps | | Sound Board O.K. U2 Failure U3 Failure U4 Failure U5 Failure U6 Failure U7 Failure U8 Failure U8 Failure |
|--|---------|--|
| 9 Beeps | = | U9 Failure |
| 6 Beeps 7 Beeps | = _= | U6 Failure U7 Failure |

ERR. MINI PFD. BAD

CHK. SWITCHES/MTR.

This is saying the mini playfield is not working correctly. Check the mini playfield motor, (sol. #22, mini motor left and sol. #23, mini motor right), the Bridge Driver board, Power Driver board, and the two mini playfield limit switches (sw #94, mini playfield right and sw. #95, mini playfield left).

ERROR IDOL BAD

CHK. SWITCHES/MTR.

This is saying that the idol rotary lock mechanism is not functioning correctly. Check the idol motor (sol. #42), the Motor EMI board, 8-driver board, power Driver board, the Idol Release coil (sol. #6), the Ball Popper coil (sol. #1), the Top Idol Enter switch (sw. #33), and the 3 idol position switches(sw. #91, Wheel Position 1; sw. #92, Wheel Position 2 and sw. #93, Wheel Position 3).

ERR. DROP BNK BAD

CHK. SWITCH/COIL

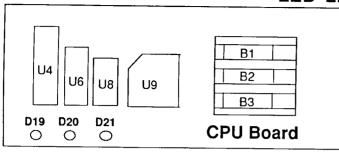
This is saying the center 3-bank Drop Targets are not functioning properly. Check the Center Drop Bank coil (sol. #5) and the three drop target switches.

ER. SNGLE DRP. BAD

CHK. SWITCH/COIL

This is saying the Single Drop Target is not functioning properly. Check the Single Drop Up coil (sol. #3), the Single Drop Down coil (sol. #6), and the Single Drop switch (sw. #11)

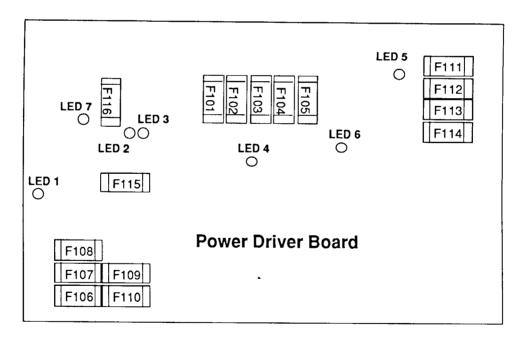
LED List



Dot Matrix Controller Board

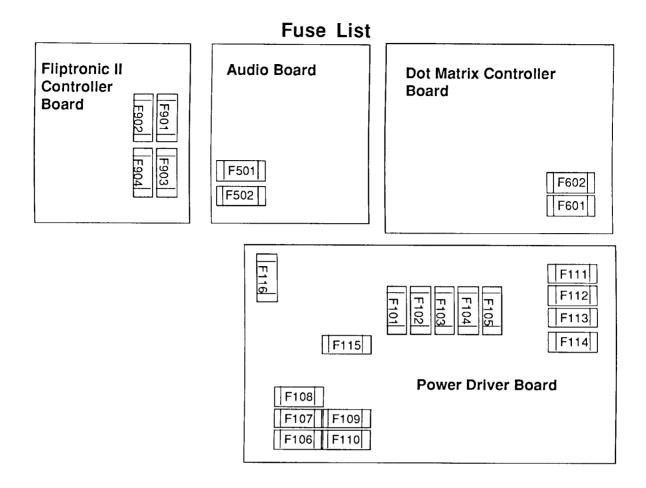
CPU Board D19, Blanking D20, Diagnostic D21, +5vdc At game Turn-On = D19 & D21 On, D20 Off During Normal Operation = D19 Off, D20 Flashing, D21 On

Dot Matrix Controller Board D10, +5V Circuit, Normally On



Power Driver Board

- LED 1, +12vdc Switch Circuit, Normally On
- LED 2, High/Low Line Voltage Sensor, Normally On
- LED 3, High/Low Line Voltage Sensor, Normally Off
- LED 4, +5vdc, Digital Circuit, Normally On
- LED 5, +20vdc, Flashlamp Circuit, Normally On
- LED 6, +18vdc, Lamps Circuit, Normally On
- LED 7, +12vdc, Power Circuit (motors relays etc.), Normally On



Audio Board

F501 -25V Circuit, 3A, S.B. F502 +25V Circuit, 3A, S.B.

Dot Matrix Controller Board

F601 +62V Circuit, 3/8A, S.B. F602 -113V and -125V Circuits, 3/8A, S.B.

Power Driver Board

F101 Left Flipper, 3A, S.B. Not Used F102 Right Flipper, 3A, S.B. Not Used F103 Solenoid #25-#28, 3A, S.B. F104 Solenoid #9-#16, 3A, S.B. F105 Solenoid #1-#8, 3A, S.B. F106 G.I. #5 Wht-Vio. 5A, S.B. F107 G.I. #4 Wht-Grn. 5A. S.B. F108 G.I. #3 Wht-Yel, 5A, S.B. F109 G.I. #2 Wht-Org, 5A, S.B. F110 G.I. #1 Wht-Brn, 5A, S.B. F111 Flasher Secondary, 5A, S.B. F112 Solenoid Secondary, 7A, S.B. F113 +5V Logic, 5A, S.B. F114 +18V Lamp Matrix, 8A, N.B. F115 +12V Switch Matrix, 3/4A, S.B. F116 +12V Secondary, 3A, S.B.

Fliptronic II Controller Board

- F901 Upper Right Flipper, 3A, S.B.
- F902 Upper Left Flipper, 3A, S.B.
- F903 Lower Right Flipper, 3A, S.B.
- F904 Lower Left Flipper, 3A, S.B.

Line Filter

Domestic Game 8A, N.B. Foreign Game 5A, S.B.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

LUBRICATION

The two main lubrication points of the Ball Release mechanism are the pivots for the arm. The mechanisms of other playfield devices are somewhat similar to the Ball Release device, and have the same lubrication requirements. A medium viscosity oil (switch target grease) is satisfactory for these devices.

Because of the functional design (arm-actuated via solenoid plunger operation), the pivot points of the Left and Right Kickers ("Slingshots") all require lubrication as a regular servicing procedure.

Lubrication to ensure proper operation also applies to the target blades of the Drop Targets. MBI Instrument Grease, also known as Drop Target Switch Lubricant, with a Williams' part number of E1165, is a recommended lubricant.

SWITCH CONTACTS

Playfield Switches

For proper game operation, switch contacts should be free of dust, dirt, contamination, and corrosion. Blade switch contacts are plated to resist corrosion. Cleaning blade switch contacts requires gentle closing of the contacts on a clean business card or piece of paper, and then pulling the paper about 2 inches, which should restore the clean contact surface. Adjust the switch contacts to a 1/16-inch gap.

Flipper Switches

This game uses the new Fliptronic II Electronic Flipper System. The End-of-Stroke switches are NORMALLY OPEN. The switch should close when the flipper is energized. All E.O.S. switches and flipper button cabinet switches are gold flashed computer grade leaf switches. Only low computer current is carried through these switches. DO NOT FILE or abrasively clean these switches! DO NOT REPLACE these switches with the old style tungsten high current type switches as intermittent operation could occur. **Note:** Unlike the old style of flipper, an E.O.S. switch failure does not harm the flipper. The game notifies the operator of the switch being mis-adjusted in the test report, but continues to play. The E.O.S. switches are a means by which the new electronic flippers feel and play with all of the subtleties of the old flippers.

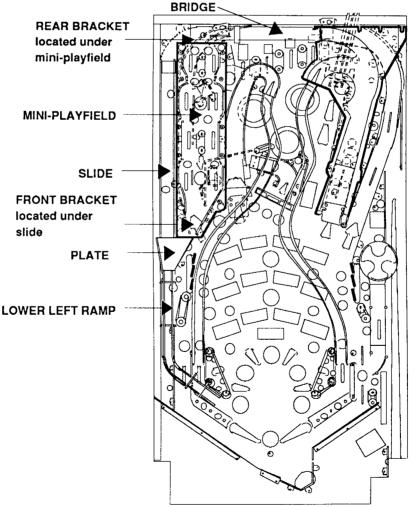
CLEANING

Good game action and extended playfield life are the results of regular playfield cleaning. During each collection stop, the playfield glass should be removed and thoroughly cleaned and the playfield should be wiped off with a clean, lint-free cloth. The game balls should be cleaned and inspected for any chips, nicks, or pits. Replace any damaged balls to prevent playfield damage.

Regular, more extensive, playfield cleaning is recommended. However, avoid excessive use of water and caustic or abrasive cleaners because they tend to damage the playfield surface. Playfield wax (or any carnauba based wax), or polish may be used sparingly, to prevent a buildup on the playfield surface. Do not use cleaners containing petroleum distillates on any playfield plastics because they may dissolve the plastic material or damage the artwork.

MINI-PLAYFIELD REMOVAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Turn off power to the game. Open the coin door slide the latch handle toward the left and lift the front molding off the game. Carefully, slide the playfield glass down and off of the game. Lift the playfield and rest it on it's support legs on the front of the cabinet.
- 2. Disconnect the mini-playfield cables from the underside of the playfield. Be sure to match up the wire colors when reconnecting the cables.
- 3. Several devices must be removed before the mini-playfield is accessible. Start by removing the bridge above the mini-playfield. There are three screws (#8), two on the top and one on the bottom.
- 4. Now remove the lower left ramp. There is one nut (#8 ESN) holding the ramp to a plastic piece. Unscrew the nut and slide the ramp out of the plate.
- 5. Remove the plate and the slide. There are two screws (#8) holding the plate and two screws (#6) holding the slide. Remove the screws and lift these devices off of the game.
- 6. Loosen the set screw from the motor shaft at the rear of the mini-playfield.
- 7. Next, remove the two screws (#8) holding the mini-playfield front bracket. DO NOT LET THE MINI-PLAYFIELD DROP. IF THIS HAPPENS, THE REAR BRACKET CAN BE DAMAGED. Slide the miniplayfield straight forward, off of the game.



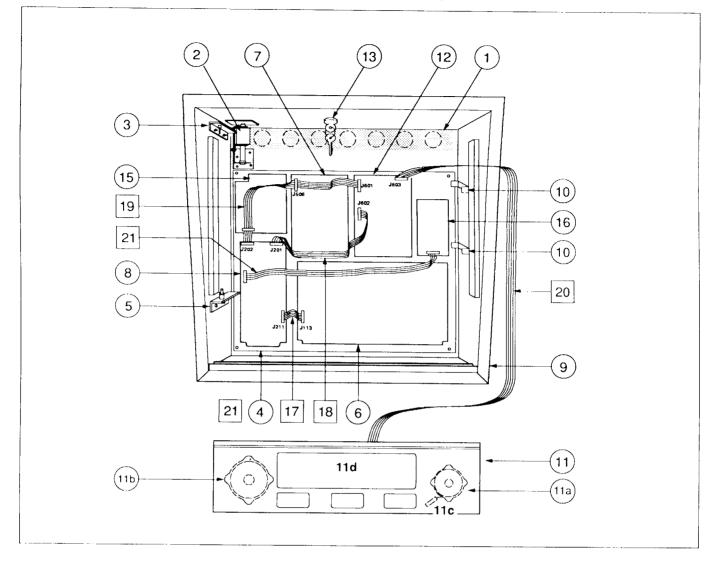
IDOL ASSEMBLY REMOVAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Open the coin door, slide the latch handle toward the left and lift the front molding off the game. Carefully slide the playfield glass down and off of the game. Install the Service Switch Actuator.
- 2. Enter the Idol Lock Test. Move the Idol Assembly until the set screw, located on the shaft under the plastic idol, is facing the plastic orange door. Turn off power to the game.
- 3. Hold the plastic orange door down and loosen the set screw.
- 4. Lift the idol assembly off of the game.
- 5. Raise the playfield. Unscrew the three plain hex head sems screws. Unplug the connector to the left of the motor.
- 6. Pull the idol motor off of the playfield.

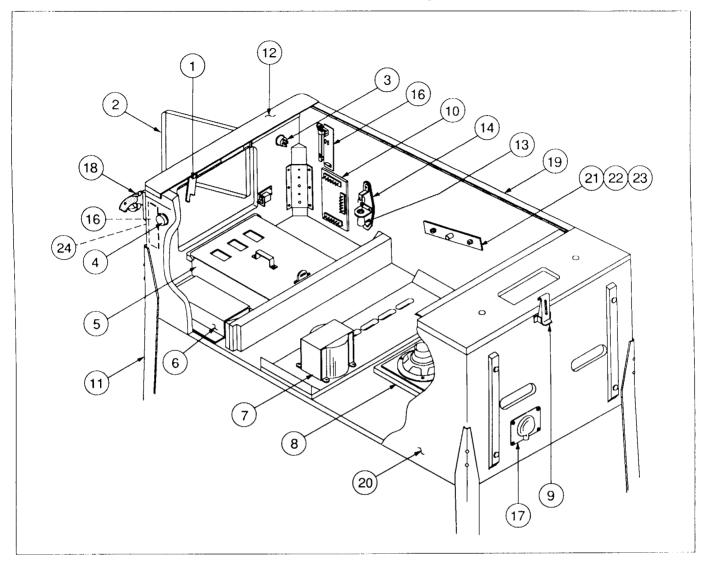
Section 2

Parts Information

INDIANA JONES 2-1



| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | <u>Description</u> | <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | 01-6645 | Venting Screen | 16. | A-16100 | 8-Driver PCB Assembly |
| 2. | B-10686-1 | Knocker & Bracket Assy. | | | , |
| З. | A-12497 | Upper Insert Bd Hinge Assy. | | on Cables: | |
| 4. | A-14092-5 | Mounting Plate Assembly | | in cables. | |
| 5. | A-12498 | Lower Insert Bd Hinge Assy. | 17. | 5795-12653-03 | Ribbon Cable, 3" |
| 6. | A-12697-3 | Power Driver Assembly | 18. | 5795-13018-01 | Ribbon Cable, 9.5" |
| 7. | A-16917-50017 | WPC Sound Board | 19. | 5795-10938-14 | Ribbon Cable, 14" |
| 8. | A-12742-50017 | WPC CPU Board | 20. | 5795-12838-30 | Ribbon Cable, 30" |
| 9. | A-16123-50017 | Backbox Assembly | 21. | 5795-10938-32 | Ribbon Cable, 32" |
| 10. | 01-9047 | Insert Stop Bracket | | | |
| 11. | A-16576 | Speaker / Display Assy. | 🔳 Misce | ellaneous Parts: | |
| a) | 5555-12924-00 | Speaker, 4Ω , 15w | | | |
| b) | 5555-12856-00 | Speaker, 5-1/4", 4Ω, 25w | | A-8552-50017 | Tempered Backglass Assy. |
| C) | 5045-12914-00 | Cap., 10µfd., 50v, (±20%) | | 08-7456 | Backbox Glass: 27" x 18-7/8" |
| d) | 5901-12784-00 | Dot Matrix Display/Driver Bd. | | 31-1357-50017 | Screened Translight |
| 12. | A-14039 | Dot Matrix Contoller Board | | 03-8228-2 | Glass Channel Top (1) |
| 13. | A-13379 | Lock & Plate Assembly | | 03-8228-3 | Glass Channel Edge (2) |
| a) | 20-9637 | Lock & Cam Kit | | 03-8229-1 | Glass Lift Channel (1) |
| 14. | 50017-IN | Insert Board | | | |
| 15. | A-15472-1 | Fliptronic II Board | | | |



Item Part Number

Description

| 1. | A-9174-4 | Lever Guide Assembly |
|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. | 09-23002-USA | Coin Door - 2 Slot |
| З. | 20-9663-11 | Start Button, Clear |
| 4. | A-16883-4 | Flipper Button - Red (2 Used) |
| 5. | A-16828-1 | Cashbox Assembly |
| 6. | * | Line Filter Assembly |
| 7. | 5610-13491-00 | WPC Transformer, 115/230v |
| 8. | 5555-12929-00 | Speaker, 4Ω, 6", 25w |
| 9. | 20-9347 | Toggle Latch |
| 10. | A-14689 | WPC Coin Door Interface Bd. |
| 11. | C-10843-BR | Metal Leg Assembly |
| 12. | A-16055 | Front Molding Assembly |
| 13. | 20-6502-A | Plum Bob |
| 14. | A-15361 | Tilt Switch Assembly |
| 15. | * | Cordset |
| 16. | A-16384-1 | Opto Flipper Assembly (2 Used) |
| 17. | 01-10714 | Line Cord Cover |
| | | |

Item Part Number Description

- 18. A-16113
- Side Molding Assembly 19. A-12359-3 Wood Cabinet
- 20. 11-1102
- 21. 01-11408 22. 02-4329-01 02-4352

23.

24.

Pivot Nut, 7/8" (4 Used)

Spacer (2 Used)

Gun Handle Assembly

- Pivot Bushing (2 Used)
- Switch & Cable Assembly A-17205
- a) 20-9663-12 Extra Ball Push Button

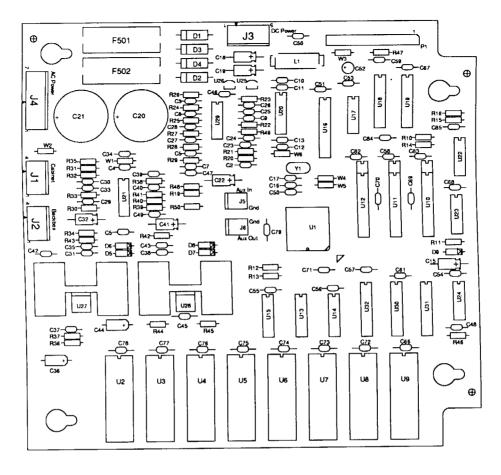
■ Miscellaneous Parts:

| 08-7028-1 | Tempered Playfield Glass, |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | Wide Body: 23.75" x 43" |
| 20-6500 | Steel Ball, 1-1/16" (6) |
| 01-10797 | Playfield Support Bar, 18" Long |
| 01-5148 | Clip Bracket |
| 08-7377 | Leg Adjuster, 3" |
| | |

* See Application Chart (p.2-4).

Line Filter/Cordset Application Chart

| COUNTRY | LIN | EFIL | TER ASSY. | CORDSET | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | A-16970-120V | A-16970-230V | | 5850-13271-00 | 5850-13272-00 | 5850-13273-00 | 5850-13274-00 | 5850-13275-00 | 5850-13276-00 | 5850-13277-00 | 5850-13278-00 | H-15756 |
| UNITED STATES | V | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CANADA | $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ | | | V | | | | | | | | |
| TAIWAN | √ | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| MEXICO | V | | | V | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL AMERICA | $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ | | | V | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH KOREA | V | | | V | | | | | | i | | |
| PUERTO RICO | J J | | | V | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| AUSTRIA | <u> </u> | 1 | | | V | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| BELGIUM | | 1 | | | √ | | | | | | ┣ | |
| FINLAND | | V | | | V | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |
| FRANCE | | | | | V | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| GREECE | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| HOLLAND | <u> </u> | V | | | V | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| HUNGARY | | V | | | √ | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| NETHERLANDS | | √ | | | √ | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| NETH. ANTILLES | | V | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| NORWAY | | | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| POLAND | | 1 | ······· | | 1 | | | | ļ | | | |
| PORTUGAL | | | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| SPAIN | | V | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| SWEDEN | | 1 | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| TURKEY | | 1 | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| WEST GERMANY | | 1 | | | V V | | | | | | | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | 1 | · · · · · | - | · · · | 1 | | | | | | |
| IRELAND | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| HONG KONG | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DENMARK | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| ITALY | | V | | | | | V | 1 | | | | |
| CHILE | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PEOPLE'S REP. OF CHINA | | V | | | | | | N V | | | | |
| SWITZERLAND | | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| AUSTRALIA | | J | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 7 | | |
| NEW ZEALAND | | 1 | | | | | | | | ¥ √ | | |
| ARGENTINA | | V | | | | | | | | √ | | |
| JAPAN | V | | | | | | | | | ¥ | \checkmark | $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ |



| Part No. | Designator |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4004-01005-06 | U27, U28 |
| 4404-01119-00 | U27, U28 |
| 5010-08772-00 | R39, R41 |
| 5010-08774-00 | R30, R34, R37, R42, R45 |
| 5010-08991-00 | R10, R12 -R16 |
| 5010-09034-00 | R47 |
| 5010-09035-00 | R11, R19, R33, R40 |
| 5010-09036-00 | R46 |
| 5010-09219-00 | R31, R32, R38 |
| 5010-09358-00 | R50 |
| 5010-09534-00 | W4, W6 |
| 5010-13420-00 | R36, R44 |
| 5010-13607-00 | R20-R29, R48, R49 |
| 5010-13517-00 | R35, R43 |
| 5040-09365-00 | C15, C18, C19, C32, C41 |
| 5040-09421-00 | C52 |
| 5040-13417-00 | C20, C21 |
| 5041-09009-00 | C36, C44 |
| 5041-13187-00 | C22 |
| 5043-08996-00 | C4, C5, C10-C13, C31, |
| | C35, C38, C43,C46, C47, |
| | C50 -C79 |
| 5043-10267-00 | C37, C45 |
| 5048-11028-00 | C16, C17 |
| 5048-11029-00 5048-11030-00 | C48 C49 |
| | C49 C33 |
| 5048-11033-00 5048-12036-00 | C33 C34, C42 |
| | C34, C42 C30, C39, C40 |
| 5048-13418-00 5048-13608-00 | C30, C39, C40 C8 |
| ••• | • - |
| 5048-13609-00 5048-13610-00 | C7, C24, C26 C2, C3, C9, C27, C29 |
| 5048-13610-00 | C6, C23, C25, C28 |
| | D1 - D4 |
| 5070-09045-00 | 01-04 |

Description

Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8" Nut. 4-40 Resistor, 15KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 47KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 8.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4W, 5% Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper) Resistor, 680Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 6.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 15Ω, 1/4w, 5% Capacitor, 1 µF, 63V, Alum Axial Capacitor, 100µF, 25V, Alum Radial Capacitor, 10,000µF, 35V, Alum Rad. Capacitor, 22µF, 10V, Tant Axial Capacitor, 4.7µF Tant Axial Capacitor, 0.10µF, Cer Axial Capacitor, 150pF, Cer Axial Capacitor, 22pF, Cer Axial Capacitor, 100pF, Cer Axial Capacitor, 470pF, Cer Axial

Capacitor, 0.022µF, 5%, Cer Axial

Capacitor, .047µF, 5%, Cer Axial

Capacitor, 6800 pF, 50V, Cer Axial

Capacitor, 3900 pF, 50V, Cer Axial

Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V, Cer Axial

Capacitor, 680 pF, 50V, Cer Axial

MR-501 Rectifier Diode

Capacitor, 0.22µF, Cer Axial

5070-09054-00 D5 - D9 U25 5250-13302-00 5250-13303-00 U26 5283-10551-00 U17 5311-10946-00 U22 5311-10947-00 U23 5311-10948-00 U15 U18, U19 5311-10954-00 5311-12043-00 U13. U14 5311-12538-00 U24 U30 - U32 5311-12287-00 5340-13304-00 U10 - U12 U21, U29 5370-12730-00 U27, U28 5370-13419-00 U20 5371-13299-00 **Y1** 5520-13301-00 5551-09822-00 L1 U16 5700-12047-00 5700-12088-00 U2 - U9 U27, U28 5705-12638-00 5733-12060-01 5791-10862-04 J1, J2 J3 5791-10862-05 5791-10862-07 J4 P1 5791-12516-00 A-17002 U16 A-5343-50017-2 U2 A-5343-50017-3 113 A-5343-50017-4 U4 115 A-5343-50017-5 A-5343-50017-6 U6 U7 A-5343-50017-7 A-5343-50017-8 U8

5731-10356-00

Part No.

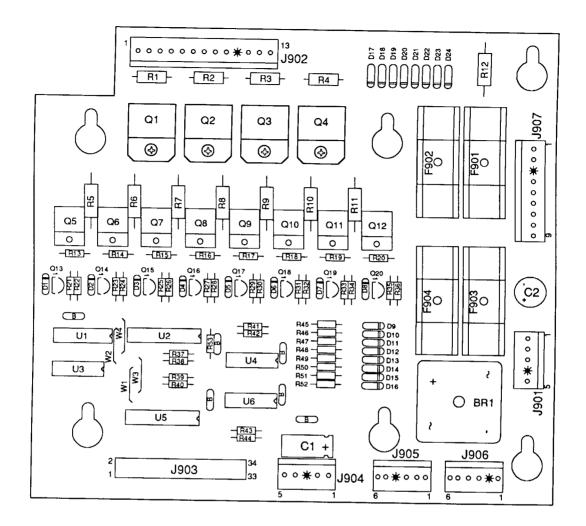
Description

Designator

F501, F502

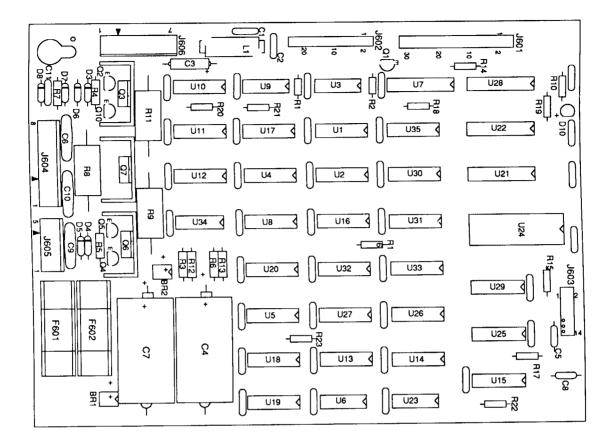
1N4004 Signal Diode 78L05 Pos 5 Volt Reg TO-92 79L05 Neg 5 Volt Reg TO-92 IC74F00 Fast Quad NAND Gate IC74HC74 Dual D Flip Flop IC74HC125 quad Tri-State Buffer IC74HC138 1 of 8 Decoder IC74HCT374 Octal D Flip Flop IC74HC174 Hex D Flip Flop IC74HC14 Hex Schmitt Inverter IC74HC541 Octal Bus Driver ICSRAM 2Kx8 35ns .300DIP ICTL084 Quad op Amp Audio Power Amp TDA2030AV ICDAC AD-1851 16 bit Crystal 10MHz Parallel Resonant Inductor, 4.7µH, 3Amp IC socket 24 pin 0.300 DIP IC socket 32 pin 0.600 DIP Heatsink 5298-B Fuse Holder MT3AG(F501, F502) Connector, 4-pin Header Connector, 5-pin Header Connector, 7-pin Header Connector, 34 Hen 2 x 17 Str .100 PAL Sub-Assembly EPROM Sub-Assembly Fuse, 3Amp, 250V, Slow Blow





| Part Number | Designator | Description | Part Number | Designator | Description |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 01-10572 20-9684 4006-01003-08 4406-01128-00 5010-09034-00 5010-09358-00 | Q1-Q4 Q5-Q12 Q1-Q4 Q1-Q4 R37 - R44, R53 R22, R24, R26, R28, R30, R32, | Heatsink Fastener Snap Mach. Screw, 6-32 Nut 6-32 KEPS Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5070-09054-00 5162-12635-00 5190-09016-005 191-12179-00 5315-12009-00 5315-12031-00 5315-12812-00 | D1 - D24 Q5-Q12 Q13 - Q20 Q1-Q4 U2 U5 U1 | Diode1N4004 Transistor TIP102 NPN Transistor 2N4403 PNP Transistor TIP36C PNP IC 74HCT374 IC 74HCT244 IC 74HCT248 |
| 5010-09361-00 5010-09416-00 5010-10171-00 5010-10171-00 5011-12956-00 5040-08986-00 5043-08980-00 | R34, R36, R45 - R52 R1 - R4 R21, R23, R25, R27, R29, R31, R33, R35 W3, W4 R13 - R20 R5 - R12 C1 B | Resistor, 220 Ω , 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 470 Ω , 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 0 Ω Resistor, 56 Ω , 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 2.7K Ω , 1w, 5% Capacitor, 100M, 10v Capacitor, .01 μ F, 50v | 5315-12951-00 5370-12272-00 5791-10862-09 5791-10862-05 5791-10862-13 5791-12461-06 5791-12516-00 5100-09690-00 5731-10356-00 5733-12060-01 | U3 U4, U6 J907 J901, J904 J902 J905, J906 J903 BR1 F901 - F904 | IC 74HCT100 IC LM339 QUAD COMP Connector, 9-pin Header Sq. Pin Connector, 5-pin Header Sq. Pin Connector, 13-pin Header Sq. Pin Connector, Str Sq. Pin Header .100 34 HEN 2x17 STR Bridge Rectifier Fuse S-B, 3A., 250v Fuse Holder (F901-F904) |

A-14039 Dot Matrix Controller Assembly

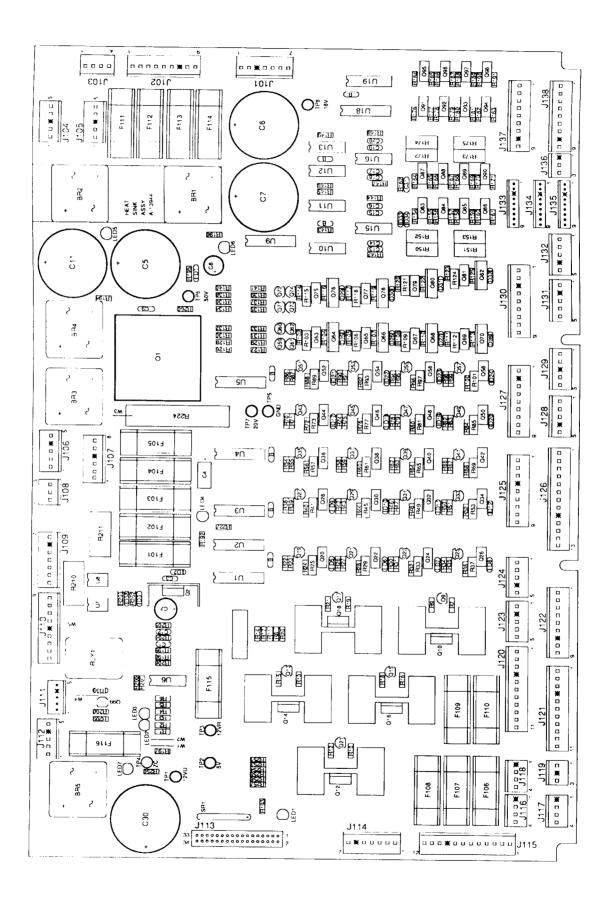


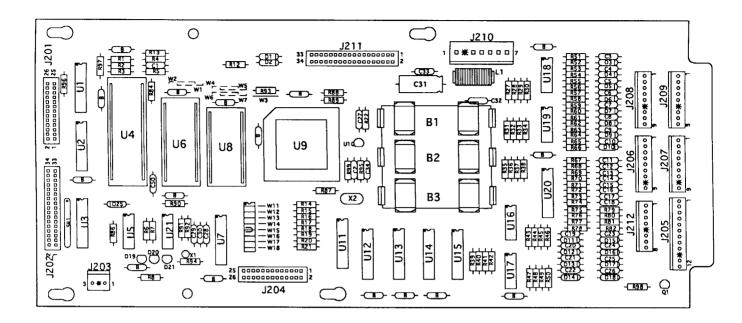
| Part Number | <u>Çkt Deşignator</u> | Description | Part Number | Ckt Designator | Description |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 5010-08991-00 5010-09224-00 5010-12832-00 5010-12841-00 5012-12830-00 5012-12842-00 5012-12843-00 5010-10171-00 5040-08986-00 5043-09072-00 5043-09845-00 5043-09492-00 5075-09054-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5075-12823-00 5164-12155-00 5194-12155-00 5281-00738-00 5281-10033-00 5281-10043-00 5311-10946-00 | R1 R10 R3, R6, R12, R13 R4, R5 R9 R11 R8 R7 C3 C4, C7 BYPASS C6, C9, C10 C1, C2, C11 C5, C8 D7 D6, D8 D4, D5 D3 BR1, BR2 Q1 Q2, Q10 Q3, Q7 Q4, Q5 Q6 U16, U25 - U27 U3 U31 - U33, U35 U4, U5, U17, U18, U20 | Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 270Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 270Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 120Ω, 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 120Ω, 1/2w, 5% Resistor, 1.8KΩ, 5w, 5% Resistor, 4.7K, 5w, 5% Resistor, 5Ω, 1/4w, 5% Capacitor, 100µfd., 10v, (\pm 20%) Capacitor, 100µfd., 10v, (\pm 20%) Capacitor, 100µfd., 160v, (\pm 50%) Capacitor, 01µfd., 50v, (\pm 80, -20%) Capacitor, .1µfd., 50v, (\pm 80, -20%) Capacitor, .1µfd., 50v, (\pm 80, -20%) Capacitor, .1µfd., 50v, (\pm 80, -20%) Capacitor, 100P, 50v, (\pm 10%) Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. Zener, 1N4742A, 12v Zener, 1N4758A, 56v Zener, 1N4759A, 62v Bridge, 400v, 1A. Transistor, MPSD2, NPN Transistor, MPSD2, NPN Transistor, MJE15030 NPN Transistor, MJE15031 PNP IC, 74LS157 IC, 74LS175 IC, 74HC74 | 5311-10947-00 5311-10977-00 5311-12817-00 5311-12817-00 5311-12820-00 5311-12822-00 5315-12812-00 5315-12812-00 5315-12815-00 5315-12815-00 5315-12816-00 5315-12821-00 5340-12278-00 5671-13732-00 5705-09199-00 5731-12328-00 5791-10862-05 5791-10862-05 5791-10862-07 5791-10862-08 5791-12516-00 5791-12827-00 5010-09036-00 4006-01103-06 4406-01128-00 | U9 U10, U11 U6 U29 U21 U23 U13 - U15 U22 U1, U2, U30 U28 U8, U34 U19 U7 U24 L1 D10 Q3, Q6, Q7 F601, F602 J602 J605 J606 J604 J601 J603 R14-R23 Q3, Q6, Q7 Q3, Q6, Q7 | IC, 74HC125 IC, 74HC161 IC, 74HC04 IC, 74HC165 IC, 74HC688 IC, 74HC27 IC, 74HC193 IC, 74HC193 IC, 74HC1374 IC, 74HCT374 IC, 74HCT38 IC, 74HCT32 IC, 7 |
| | | | | | |

A-12697-3 WPC Power Driver Assembly

| lterr | Part Number | <u>Ckt Designator</u> | Description | ltor | Daniel Musich au | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | 14511 | Part Number | Ckt Designator | Description |
| 1 | Not Used | | | 32 | 5043-08996-00 | C13-C20, C31 | Capacitor, .1µfd, 50v (±20%) |
| 2 | 4006-01005-06 | Q1, Q2 | Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8 | 33 | 5043-09845-00 | C1, C12 | Capacitor, 1,000pfd, 50v (±20%) |
| 3 | 4406-01128-00 | Q1, Q2 | Nut, 6-32 KEPS | 34 | 5048-10994-00 | C3 | Capacitor, .33µfd, 50v (±20%) Ax. |
| 4 | 4004-01005-06 | Q10, Q12, Q14, | Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 3/8 | 35 | 5070-08919-00 | D33, D34 | Diode, 1N4148, 150MA. |
| - | | Q16, Q18 | Mach. 00100, 440 X 3/8 | 36 | 5070-09054-00 | D1-D3, D5-D12, D17-D32, | Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. |
| 5 | 4404-01119-00 | Q10, Q12, Q14, Q16, Q18 | Nut, 4-40 SNUT | 37 | 5100-09690-00 | D38 | |
| 6 7 | 5010-08981-00 | R260 | Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/2w, 5% | 38 | 5131-12725-00 | BR1-BR5 | Bridge Rectifier, 35A., 200v |
| 1 | 5010-08991-00 | R9, R12, R15, R18, R21, | Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 14w, 5% | 39 | 5162-12422-00 | Q10, Q12, Q14, Q16, Q18 U19 | Triac, BT138E |
| | | R23, R27, R31, R35, R39, | | 40 | 5162-12635-00 | Q20, Q22, Q24, Q26, Q28 | IC, ULN 2803 |
| | | R43, R47, R51, R55, R59, | | | | Q30, Q32, Q34, Q36, Q38, | Transistor, TIP 102 |
| | | R63, R67, R71, R75, R79, R83, R87, R91, R95, R99, | | | | Q40, Q42, Q44, Q46, Q48, | |
| | | R126, R128, R130, R132, | | | | Q50, Q52, Q54, Q56, Q58, | |
| | | R134, R136, R138, R140, | | | | Q63, Q65, Q67, Q69, Q75, | |
| | | R227 | | | | Q77, Q79, Q81, Q83 - Q90 | |
| 8 | 5010-08992-00 | R8, R11, R14, R17, R20, | Resistor, 560Ω, 1/4w, 5% | 41 | 5194-09055-00 | Q9, Q11, Q13, Q15, Q17, | Transistor, 2N5401 PNP |
| | | R177, R179, R181, R183, | 10010101, 00022, 174W, 378 | | | Q19, Q21, Q23, Q25, Q27, | |
| | | R185, R187, R189, R191 | | | | Q29, Q31, Q33, Q35, Q37, | |
| 9 | 5010-0899 3-00 | R25, R29, R33, R37, R41, | Resistor, 68Ω, 1/4w, 5% | | | Q39, Q41, Q43, Q45, Q47, | |
| | | R45, R49, R53, R57, R61, | | | | Q49, Q51, Q53, Q55, Q57, Q59-Q62, Q71-Q74 | |
| | | R65, R69, R73, R77, R81, | | 42 | 5191-12179-00 | Q64, Q66, Q68, Q70, Q76 | Transistor, TIP36C PNP |
| | | R85, R89, R93, R97, R101, | | | | Q78, Q80, Q82 | Transistor, TIP36C PNP |
| | | R103, R106, R109, R112, R115, R118, R121, R124 | | 43 | 5192-12428-00 | Q91-Q98 | Transistor, TIP 107 |
| 10 | 5010-08997-00 | R24, R28, R32, R36, R40, | Resistor, 2.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 44 | 5250-12634-00 | Q1 | Reg LM 323 5v |
| | | R44, R48, R52, R56, R60, | 100101, 2.7 K12, 1/4W, 3% | 45 | 5281-09486-00 | U1-U5, U18 | IC, 74LS374 8 Dual D Flipflop |
| | | R64, R68, R72, R76, R80, | | 46 47 | 5281-09487-00 | U10-U13 | IC, 74LS74 Dual D flipflop |
| | | R84, R88, R92, R96, R100, | | 47 | 5281-10182-00 5370-12272-00 | | IC, 74LS240, L/Drvr |
| | | R102, R105, R108, R111, | | 49 | 5460-12423-00 | U6, U15, U16 Q2 | IC, LM339 Quad. Comp |
| | | R114, R117, R120, R123, | | 50 | Not Used | G2 | IC, LM 7812 |
| 11 | 5010-08998-00 | R195 R155, R157, R159, R161, | | 51 | 5671-13732-00 | LED1 - LED7 | Display LED Red |
| | | R165, R167, R169, R171 | Resistor, 2.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 52 | Not Used | | |
| 12 | 5010-09034-00 | R3, R4, R6, R142-R149, | Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 53 | 5701-09652-00 | Q1 | Thermal Pad TO-3 |
| | | R197, R198 | | 54 55 | 5705-09199-00 Not Used | Q2 | Heatsink, #6030B |
| 13 | 5010-09085-00 | R194, R196, R251, R253- | Resistor, 1.5KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 56 | 5705-12637-00 | 01 | |
| 14 | 5010-0908 6-00 | R257 | | 57 | 5705-12638-00 | Q10, Q12, Q14, Q16, Q18 | Heatsink 5054 |
| 15 | 5010-09224-00 | R252 | Resistor, 6.8KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 58 | 5733-12060-01 | aro, arz, arii, aro, ara | Heatsink 5298B Fuse Holder, F101-F116 |
| | 0010 05224-00 | R1, R2, R192, R201, R205, R208 | Ressistor, 270Ω, 1/4w, 5% | 59 | Not Used | | 1030 10000, F101-F116 |
| 16 | 5010-09314-00 | R176, R178, R180, R182 | Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 60 | 5791-10862-03 | J108, J119, J136 | Connector, 3-pin Header STR Sq. |
| | | R184, R186, R188, R190 | 110313101, 1.2132, 1/4W, 3% | 61 | 5791-10862-04 | J103, J†16-J118 | Connector, 4-pin Header STR So |
| 17 | 5010-09324-00 | R206 | Resistor, 27KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 62 | 5791-10862-05 | J112, J104-J106, J123, J124 | Connector, 5-pin Header STR Sq. |
| 18 | 5010-0935 8-00 | R154, R156, R158, R160, | Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 63 | 5791-10862-06 | J128, J129, J131, J132 | |
| | | R164, R166, R168, R170, | | 64 | 5791-10862-07 | J107 | Connector, 6-pin Header STR Sq. |
| | | R162, R193, R199, R200 | | 65 | 5791-10862-09 | J101, J109, J114 J102, J122, J125, | Connector, 7-pin Header STR Sq. |
| 19 | 5010-09361-00 | R250 | | | | J127, J130, J137, J138 | Connector, 9-pin Header STR Sq. |
| 10 | 0010 00001-00 | R104, R107, R110, R113 R116, R119, R122, R125 | Resistor, 220Ω, 1/4₩, 5% | 66 | 5791-10862-11 | J120, J121 | Connector, 11-pin Header STR Sq. |
| 20 | 5010-09416-00 | R22, R26, R30, R34, R38, | Resistor, 470Ω, 1/4w, 5% | 67 | 5791-10862-12 | J115 | Connector, 12-pin Header STR Sq. |
| | | R42, R46, R50, R54, R58, | 110313101, 47022, 174W, 3% | 68 | 5791-10862-13 | J126 | Connector, 13-pin Header STR Sq. |
| | | R62, R66, R70, R74, R78, | | | 5791-12461-05 | J111 | Connector, 5-pin Header STR Sq. |
| | | R82, R86, R90, R94, R98, | | | 5791-12461-09 | J133-J135 | Connector, 9-pin Header STR Sq. |
| | | R127, R129, R131, R133, | | | 5791-12516-00 5824-09248-00 | J113 TP1-TP8 | 34 HEN 2x17 STR |
| 21 | 5010 00504 00 | R135, R137, R139, R141 | | | 5041-09163-00 | C9 | Test Point #1502-1 |
| 22 | 5010-09534-00 | W1, W2 | Resistor, 00 | | Not Used | 63 | Capacitor, 2.2µfd TANT |
| | 5010-11079-00 5010-12427-00 | R7, R10, R13, R16, R19 | Resistor, 51Ω, 1/4w, 5% | | Not Used | | |
| 24 | 5012-12632-00 | R150-R153, R172-R175 R224 | Resistor, .220, 1w, 5% | | 5730-09071-00 | F114 | Fuse, 8A, 32v |
| | Not Used | | Resistor, .12Ω, 10w, 5% | | Not Used | | |
| 26 | 5019-10143-00 | SR1 | SIP, 9R, 10 pin, 470Ω, 5% | | 5731-09432-00 | F112 | Fuse, S-B, 7A., 250v |
| 27 | 5040-08986-00 | C4 | Capacitor, 100µfd, 10v (±20%) | | 5731-09651-00 | F106 - F111, F113 | Fuse, S-B, 5A., 250v |
| 28 | 5040-09421-00 | C2 | Capacitor, 100µld, 25v (+50, -10%) | | Not Used | | |
| 29 | 5040-09537-00 | C8 | Capacitor, 100µfd, 100v (±20%) | 107 108 | 5731-10356-00 | F101 - F105, F116 | Fuse, S-B, 3A., 250v |
| | 5040-12313-00 | C5, C6, C7, C11, C30 | Capacitor, 15,000µfd, 25v (±20%) | | 5730-09797-00 | F115 | Fuse, S-B, 3/4A., 250v |
| 31 | 5043-08980-00 | B-BYPASS | Capacitor, .01µíd, 50v (+80, -20%) | | 5705-12698-00 4010-01006-00 | | Heatsink #62365 |
| | | | | 110 | | | Mach. Screw, 10-32 x 5/8 |

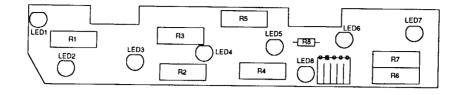
A-12697-3 WPC Power Driver Assembly





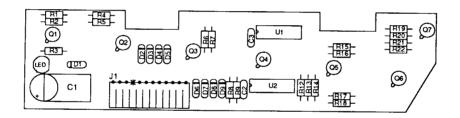
| Part Number | Designator | Description | Part Number | Designator | Description |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5010-09034-00 | R14-R22, R27-R42, | Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5281-09851-00 | U5 | IC, 74LS14, SMT/TRG |
| | R86, R90, R94, R98 | | 5281-09867-00 | U1, U2, U7 | IC, Octal Buffer, 74LS244 |
| 5010-09085-00 | R1, R2, R4, R96, R97 | Resistor, 1.5KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5281-10182-00 | U11, U12, U13, U15 | IC, 74LS240 Driver |
| 5010-09314-00 | R52, R54, R56, R58, R60, | Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5284-12651-00 | U21 | IC, 4584 |
| | R62, R64, R66, R75-R82 | | 5340-13062-00 | U8 | IC/RAM 32K x 8 |
| 5010-09358-00 | R3, R43-R51, R53, R55, | Resistor, 1KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5370-12272-00 | U16 - U19 | IC, LM339, Quad. Comp |
| | R57, R59, R61, R63, R65, | | 5370-12687-00 | U10 | MC, 34064 Reset Chip |
| | R67-R74, R84 | | 5520-10438-00 | X2 | Crystal, 8.0MHz. |
| 5010-09416-00 | R5-R8, R12, R13, R87-R89 | Resistor, 470Ω, 1/4w, 5% | 5520-12084-00 | X1 | Crystal 32.768 KHz |
| 5010-09534-00 | W1, W3, W4, W7 | Resistor, 0Ω | 5551-09822-00 | L1 | ILN, 4.7 UH 3A |
| 5010-10258-00 | R95, R99 | Resistor, .01μfdΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5671-09019-00 | D19 - D21 | DSPL LED RED |
| 5010-10989-00 | R92 | Resistor, 470KΩ, 1/4w, 5% | 5700-08985-00 | U4 | Socket, IC 40P, .6" |
| 5010-12104-00 | R91 | Resistor, 22µfd, 1/4w, 5% | 5700-12088-00 | U6 | Socket, IC 32P, .6" |
| 5019-09362-00 | SIP 1 | SIP, 9R, 10-pin, 4.7KΩ, 5% | 5700-12424-00 | U9 | Socket, 84 Pin PLCC |
| 5040-08986-00 | C31 | Capacitor, 100µfd, 10v (±20%) | 5791-10850-00 | J201, J204 | Connector, 26-pin Header Str Sq. |
| 5043-08980-00 | В | Capacitor, .01µfd, 50v, (+80, -20%) | 5791-10862-07 | J210 | Connector, 7-pin Header Str Sq. |
| 5043-09030-00 | C27 | Capacitor, 0.047µfd, 50v (±20%) | 5791-12461-08 | J212 | Connector, 8-pin Header Str Sq. |
| 5043-09065-00 | C3 - C26 | Capacitor, 470pfd, 50v (±20%) | 5791-12461-09 | J206 - J209 | Connector, 9-pin Header Sq. pin |
| 5043-09491-00 | C2, C29, C30, C34 | Capacitor, 22pfd, 1KV, (±10%) | 5791-12461-12 | J205 | Connector, 12-pin Header Sq. pin |
| 5043-09492-00 | C28 | Capacitor, 100pfd, 50v, (±10%) | 5791-12516-00 | J202, J211 | 34 Hen 2x17 STR |
| 5043-09845-00 | C32, C33 | Capacitor, 1KP, 50v, (±20%) | A-15814 | B1 - B3 | Battery Holder "AA" |
| 5070-08919-00 | D2 - D18 | Diode, 1N4148, 150MA | 5048-11033-00 | C50 | Capacitor, 0.022µf, 10v |
| 5070-09266-00 | D1, D25 | Diode, 1N5817, 1.0A. | A-5343-50017-1 | U6 | Game PROM Assembly |
| 5160-10269-00 | Q1 | Transistor, 2N3904, NPN | 5410-12426-00 | U9 | WPC-89 ASIC |
| 5162-12422-00 | U20 | IC, ULN, 2803A | 5400-10320-00 | U4 | IC MPU 68B09E |
| 5281-09308-00 | U3 | IC, 74LS245, Octal Bus Trncv | 5880-09022-00 | B1 - B3 | Battery, Alkaline, 1.5v ("AA") |
| 5281-09486-00 | U14 | IC, 74LS374, 8D F/F | 5645-09025-00 | W11 - W18 | Switch Dip 8 Pos |

A-16927 LED 7 Ball Trough Assembly



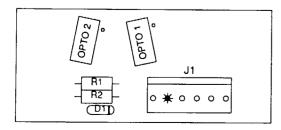
| 5791-12548-05 J1 Connector, 5-pin Header 5671-12731-00 LED1 - LED7 Diode-Infra Red 5010-12928-00 R1 -R7 Resistor, 270Ω, 2W, 5% 5671-09019-00 LED8 Display LED Red 5010-10631-00 R8 Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% | Part Number | Designator | Description |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | 5671-12731-00 5010-12928-00 5671-09019-00 | LED1 - LED7 R1 -R7 LED8 | Diode-Infra Red Resistor, 270Ω, 2W, 5% Display LED Red |

A-16926 OPTO 7 Ball Trough Assembly

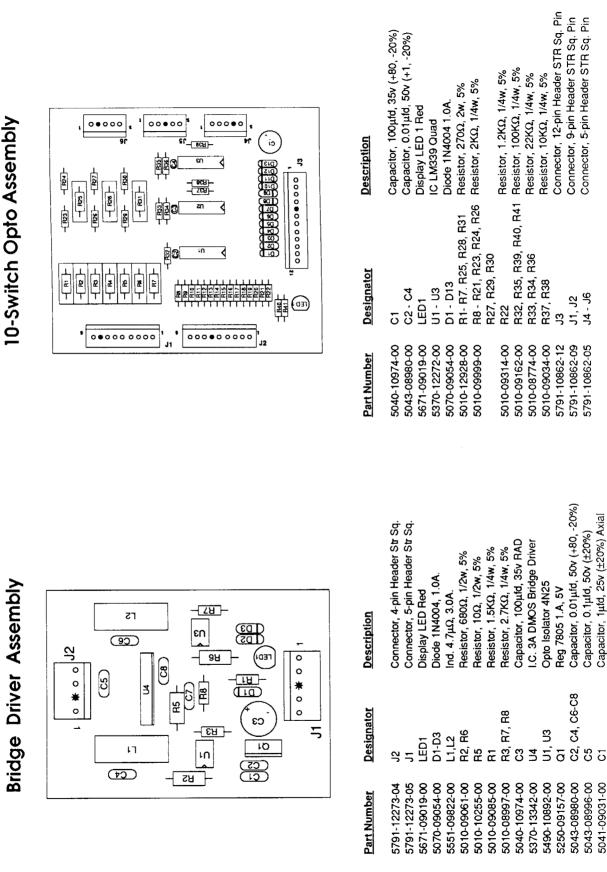


| <u>Part Number</u> | Designator | Description | Part Number | Designator | Description |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 5163-12732-00 | Q1 - Q7 | Photo Transistor | 5010-08774-00 | R9, R17 | Resistor, 22KΩ, 1/4W, 5% |
| 5791-12548-12 | J1 | Connector, 12-pin Header | 5010-09034-00 | R12 | Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4W, 5% |
| 5010-09999-00 | R1, R2, R4-R7, | Resistor, 2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% | 5070-09054-00 | D1 - D9 | Diode 1N4004, 1.0A |
| | R10, R11, R15, | | 5370-12272-00 | U1, U2 | ICLM339 Quad |
| | R16, R19-R22 | | 5671-09019-00 | LED1 | Display LED Red |
| 5010-10631-00 | R3 | Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4W, 5% | 5043-08980-00 | C2, C3 | Capacitor, 0.01µF, 50V |
| 5010-09162-00 | R18, R8, R13 | Resistor, 100KΩ, 1/4W, 5% | 5040-12298-00 | C1 | Capacitor, 100µFd, 40V (±50%) |
| | | | | | |

A-16657 Motor Opto Switch Board



| Part Number | <u>Designator</u> | Description |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5791-10862-06 | J1 | Connector, 6-pin Header Str. Sq. |
| 5010-08930-00 | R1, R2 | Resistor, 470Ω, 1/2w, 5% |
| 5070-09054-00 | D1 | Diode 1N4004 1.0A. |
| 5490-12451-00 | OPTO1, OPTO2 | Opto Inter Long 10mA |



Capacitor, 1µfd, 25v (±20%) Axial

5041-09031-00

A-15430

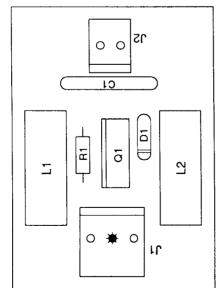
A-15946

Printed Circuit Boards

INDIANA JONES

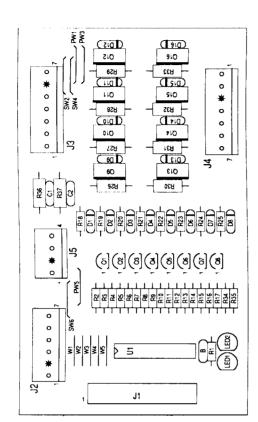
2-12

A-15340 Motor EMI Board



| Description | Ind. 4.7MH3AMP Connector, 3-pin Header Sq. Connector, 2-pin Header Sq. Resistor, 2.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Diode 1N4004, 1.0A. Transistor TIP 102 |
|-------------|--|
| Designator | 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2 |
| Part Number | 5551-09822-00 5791-12273-03 5791-12273-02 5010-08998-00 5070-09054-00 5162-12635-00 |

A-16100 8-Driver PCB Assembly



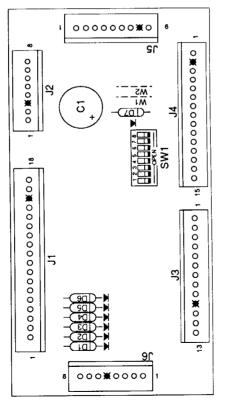
| Part Number 5317-13400-00 519-09016-00 5162-12535-00 5010-09916-00 5010-09416-00 5010-09416-00 5010-09314-00 5010-09314-00 5010-09314-00 5010-093314-00 5010-093314-00 5010-09534-00 5010-09534-00 571-10850-00 5791-10850-00 5791-10852-06 | Designator U1 Q1 - Q8 Q9 - Q16 D1 - D16 R1, R2, R4, R6, R8, R10, R12, R14, R16 R3, R5, R7, R9, R11, R13, R17, R9, R11, R13, R17, R9, R11, R18 - R25 R35 R26 - R33 R36 R26 - R33 R36 R36 R36 R36 R37 C2 W4, SW2, SW4, SW6 J1 | <u>Description</u> IC74ALS576 O/F-F Trans. 2N4403 PNP Trans. TIP 102NPN Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. Resistor, 4.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 56Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 56Ω, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 2.7KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 270Ω, 1/2w, 5% Capacitor, 470PF, 50v(±20%) Resistor, 0Ω (Jumper) Connector, 26-pin Header Str Sq.100 |
|---|---|--|
| 5791-10862-07 5791-10862-04 | J3, J4 J5 | Connector, 6-pin Header Str Sq. 100 Connector, 7-pin Header Str Sq. 100 Connector, 4-pin Header Str Sq. 100 |

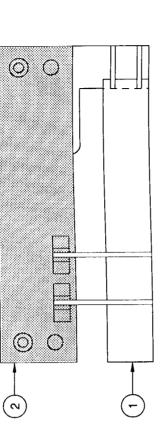
Printed Circuit Boards

Printed Circuit Boards

Flipper Opto Assembly A-16384-1

A-14689 WPC Coin Door Interface Board





| Description | Diode, 1N4004, 1.0A. Connector, 18-pin Header Str Sq. Connector, 8-pin Header Str Sq. Connector, 13-pin Header Str Sq. Connector, 15-pin Header Str Sq. Connector, 9-pin Header Str Sq. Switch DIP 8-Position | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| <u>Designator</u> | D1-D7 J1 J2, J6 J4 SW1 | |
| Part Number | 5070-09054-00 5791-10862-18 5791-10862-08 5791-10862-13 * 5791-10862-13 * 5791-10862-15 * 5645-09025-00 | |

Notes:

ni

_ ---

1. For Belgium, France, Finland, Sweden and England use A-14689-1 Coin Door * = Used on Electronic Coin Door only. Interface Board.

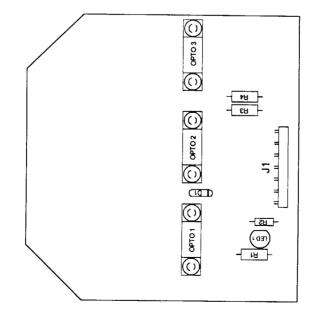
INDIANA JONES 2-14

5010-08930-00 5490-12451-00 5791-12462-07 A-16384 03-8795 -' ~i

ltem

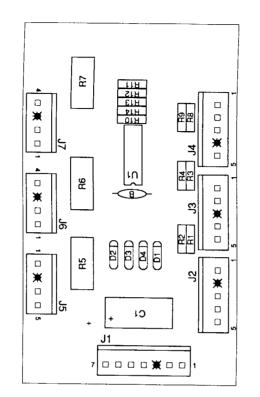
Resistor, 4700, 1/2W, 5% Opto Inter Lg. 10mA. Connector, 7-pin Header Flipper Opto Switch Assy. Interrupter Flip/Opto **Description** Part Number

A-13609 3-Bank Drop Target Opto Board



| Part Number | <u>Designator</u> | <u>Designator</u> |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5490-13341-00 | OPTO 1 - OPTO 3 | Opto Inter w/Tab 10MA. |
| 5010-08930-00 | R1, R3, R4 | Resistor, 4700, 1/2w, 5% |
| 5010-09314-00 | R2 | Resistor, 1.2KΩ, 1/4w, 5% |
| 5070-09054-00 | D1 | Diode 1N4004 1.0A. |
| 5671-09019-00 | LED 1 | Disp. LED Red |
| 5791-10869-07 | IJ | Connector, 7-pin Header R/A Sq. |
| 20-9864 | OPTO 1 - OPTO 3 | Eyelet, 1/8 x 7/32" Lg. |
| | | |

A-13901-2 Opto Ramp Switch Board



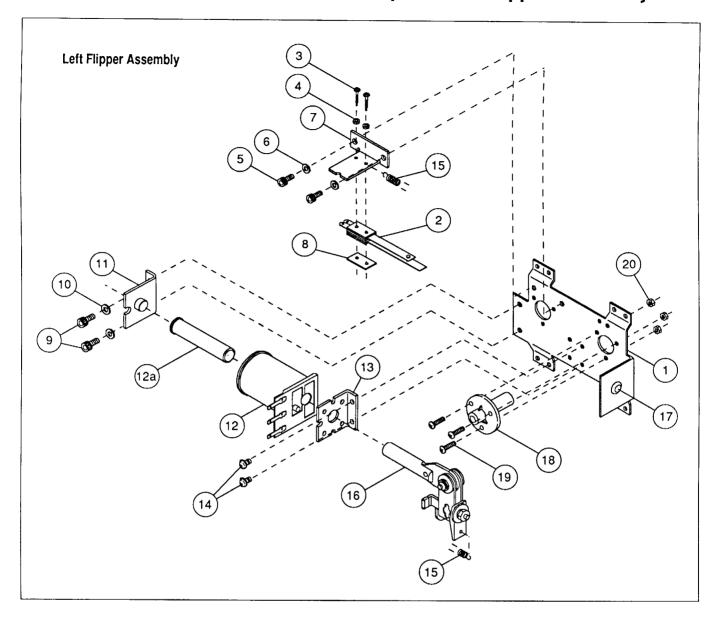
| Part Number | <u>Designator</u> | Description |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 5010-08774-00 5010-09034-00 | R10, R13 R14 | Resistor, 22ΩK, 1/4w, 5% Resistor, 10KΩ, 1/4w, 5% |
| 5010-09162-00 5010-09999-00 | R11, R12 R1 - R4 B8 B9 | Resistor, 100KΩ,1/4w, 5% Resistor, 2KO 1//4w, 5% |
| 5010-12733-00 | R5 - R7 | Resistor, 2200, 1w, 5% |
| 5040-12298-00 | <u>c</u> 1 | Capacitor, 100µfd., 40v (+50 -10%) |
| 5043-08980-00 | в | Capacitor, .01µfd., 50v (+80 -20%) |
| 5070-09054-00 | D1 - D4 | Diode, 1N4004 |
| 5370-12272-00 | IJ | IC, LM339 Quad. |
| 5791-12273-05 | J2, J3, J4 | Connector, 5-pin Header So. |
| 5791-12273-07 | 11 | Connector, 7-pin Header Sq. |

| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | B-13104-R | Flipper Base Assy., Right |
| | B-13104-L | Flipper Base Assy., Left |
| 2. | SW-1A-194 | Switch Assembly |
| 3. | 4701-00002-00 | Lockwasher, #6 Split |
| 4. | 4105-01019-10 | Sh. Metal Screw, #5 x 5/8 P-RH-A |
| 5. | 4008-01079-05 | Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/16 H-SOC |
| 6 | 4701-00003-00 | Lockwasher, #8 Split |
| 7. | 01-9375 | Switch Mounting Bracket |
| 8. | 20-6516 | Speednut, Tinnerman |
| 9. | 4010-01066-06 | Cap Screw, 10-32 x 3/8, SH |
| 10. | 4701-00004-00 | Lockwasher, #10 Split |
| 11. | A-12390 | Flipper Stop Assembly |
| 12. | FL-11629 | Flipper Coil (Blue) |
| a) | 03-7066-5 | Coil Tubing |
| 13. | 01-7695 | Solenoid Bracket |
| 14. | 4006-01017-04 | Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4 P-RH-S |
| 15. | 10-364 | Spring |
| 16. | B-13882-R | Crank Link Assembly, Right |
| | B-13882-L | Crank Link Assembly, Left |
| a) | B-13884-R | Flipper Crank Assembly, Right |
| | B-13884-L | Flipper Crank Assembly, Left |
| b) | A-10656 | Flipper Link Assembly |
| _c) | 02-4179 | Link Spacer Bushing |
| d) | 4010-01086-14 | Cap Screw, 10-32 x 7/8 SH |
| e) | 4700-00023-00 | Flatwasher, 5/8 x 13/64 x 16ga. |
| f) | 4701-00004-00 | Lockwasher #10 Split |
| g) | 4410-01132-00 | Nut, 10-32 ESN |
| 17. | 23-6577 | Bumper Plug, 5/8" |
| 18. | 03-7568 | Flipper Bushing |
| 19. | 4006-01005-06 | Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8 P-PH |
| 20. | 4406-01117-00 | Nut, 6-32 Hex |

■ Associated Parts for Left & Right Flippers:

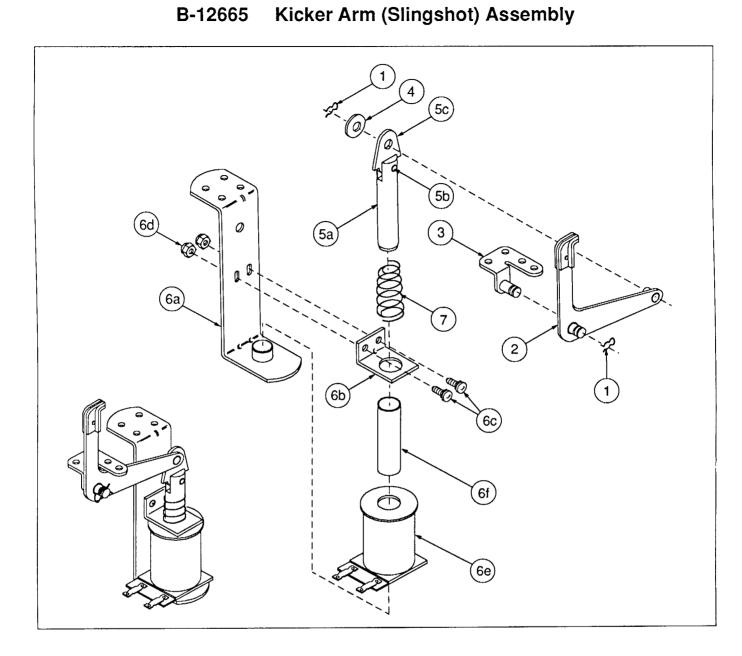
- 21.
 23-6695
 Flipper Rubber Ring, 1-1/2" dia. (Black)

 22.
 20-9250-5
 Flipper & Shaft (White)



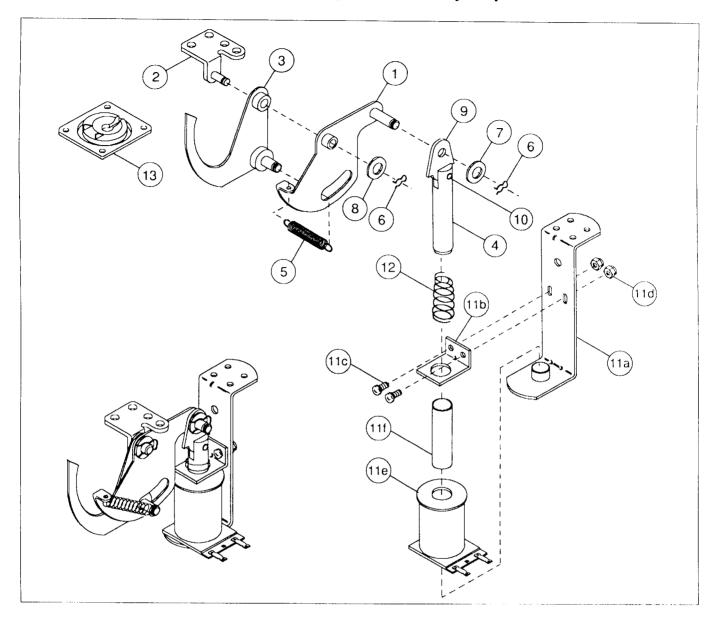
■ Flipper Notes:

- 1. Each Flipper Assembly is mounted beneath the playfield, in conjuction with the Plastic Flipper & Shaft, and Flipper Rubber on the upper side of the playfield.
- 2. With the flipper, in the non-activated position, the E.O.S. Switch contacts must have a gap of .062 (±.015) inch. When flipper is activated switch must close.
- 3. Any adjustment of the E.O.S. Switch must be made at a minimum distance of 0.25 inch from the switch body.
- 4. Longer blade of E.O.S. Switch must be straight. Gap adjustment is done by adjusting shorter blade.
- 5. All moving elements of the assembly must operate freely without any evidence of binding.
- 6. Apply LoctiteTM 245 when reataching screws to the Flipper Stop Assembly, the Solenoid Bracket, and the Flipper Bushing.



Associated Parts for Right & Left Kickers:

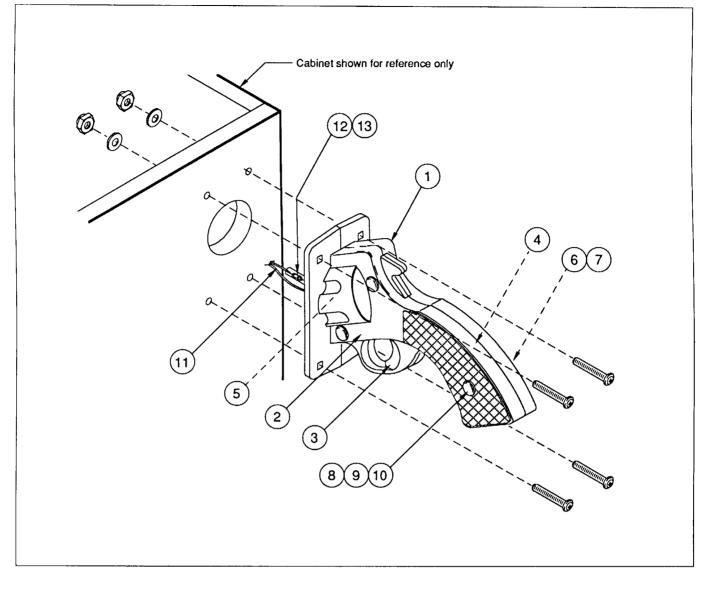
| <u>Item</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>ltem</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | Description |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. a) b) c) | 12-6227 A-12664 A-5653 4700-00030-00 A-5103 02-2364 03-8085 20-8716-5 | Hairpin Clip Kicker Crank Assembly Mounting Bracket Assembly | 6. (a) (b) (c) (d) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c | A-14369-R A-14369-L B-7572-1 01-8-508-S 4006-01017-06 4406-01119-00 AE-27-1200 03-7066 10-128 | Coil & Bracket Assy., Right Coil & Bracket Assy., Left Bracket & Stop Assembly Coil Retaining Bracket Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8 Nut, 6-32 ESN Coil Assembly Coil Tubing Spring |



| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | |
| 1. | A-6949-R | Spring Plate Assembly |
| 2. | A-8268 | Mounting Bracket Assembly |
| З. | A-7471-R | Eject Cam Assembly |
| 4. | 02-2364 | Plunger Coil |
| 5. | 10-320 | Spring - Eject |
| 6. | 12-6227 | Hair Pin Clip (2) |
| 7. | 4700-00030-00 | Flatwasher, 17/64 x1/2 x 15ga. |
| 8. | 4700-00103-00 | Flatwasher, 17/64 x1/2 x 28ga. |
| 9. | 03-8085 | Armature Link |
| 10. | 20-8716-5 | Roll Pin, 1/8 x 7/16" |

Associated Parts:

| <u>Item</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 11 | B-9362-L-2 B-7572-1 | Coil & Bracket Assembly |
| a) | | Bracket & Stop Assembly |
| b) | 01-8-508-S | Coil Retaining Bracket |
| c) | 4006-01017-06 | Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/8 |
| d) | 4406-01119-00 | Nut, 6-32 ESN |
| e) | AE-26-1200 | Coil Assembly |
| f) | 03-7066 | Coil Tubing |
| 12. | 10-128 | Spring |
| 13. | 03-7351-1-9 | Eject Shield |

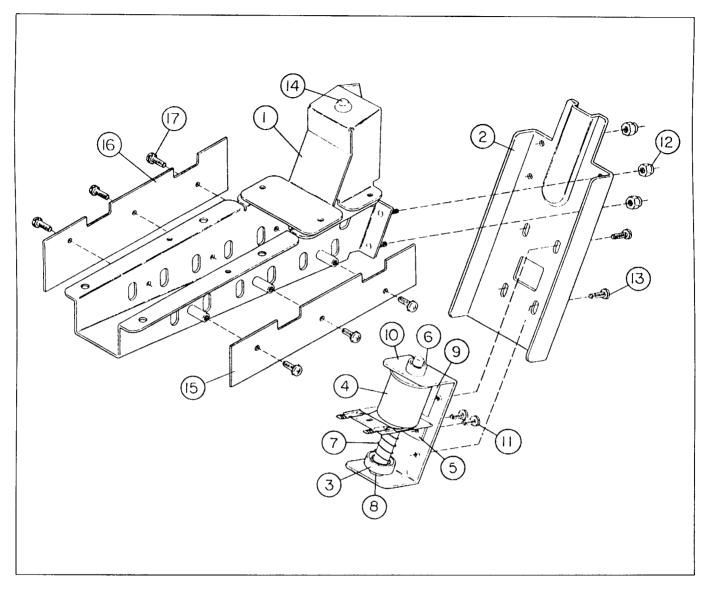


Item Part Number

- 1. 21-6692-1
- 2. 21-6692-2
- 3. 01-11066
- 4. 10-320
- 5. 5647-12133-12
- 6. 02-4547
- 7. 4702-00014-00B
- 8. 4700-00129-00B
- 9. 4702-00013-00B
- 10. 4010-01097-06B
- 11. H-16871
- 12. RM-21-03
- 13. 5070-09054-00

Description

Gun Handle, Right Gun Handle, Left Trigger Extension Spring (Red) Miniature Switch Fastner Lockwasher #1/4, Int. Tooth (Black) Flatwasher, 13/64 x 15/32 x 22ga. Lockwasher #10, Int. Tooth (Black) Mach. Screw, #10-32 x 3/8 TR-BH Cable Assembly Tubing #10 Diode 1N4004



Ball Trough Assembly - Complete A-16765

Item Part Number

Description

- Ball Trough Welded Assy. A-16809 1. 01-11587 Ball Trough Front 2. 3. A-6306-2 **Bell Armature Assembly** 4. AE-26-1500 **Coil Assembly** 5. 01-8-508-T Solenoid Bracket 6. 03-7067-5 **Coil Tubing** 7. 10-135 Solenoid Spring Rubber Grommet 8.

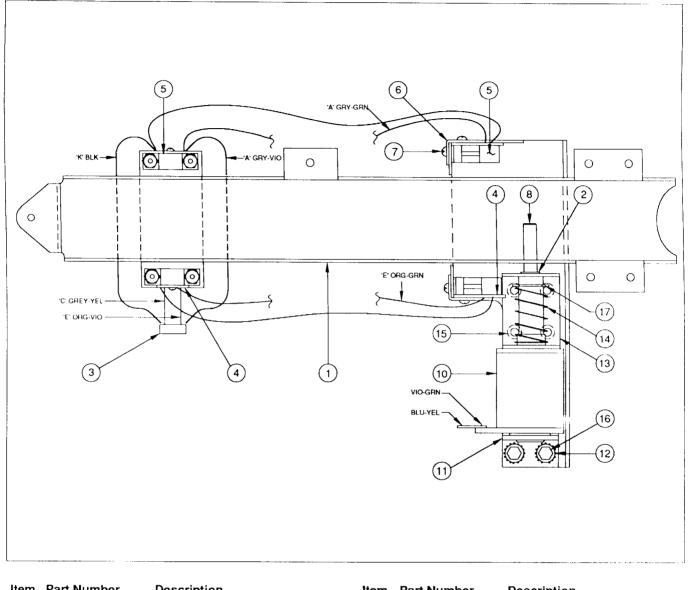
- 23-6420 Insulator
- 9. 03-8523

Item Part Number

10.

Description

- 01-11586
- 4008-01017-05 11.
- 12. 4408-01119-00
- 13. 4008-01017-06
- 14. 23-6702
- 15. A-16927
- 16. A-16926
- 17. 4006-01017-06
- Coil Mtg. Bracket (Bell)
- Mach. Screw, 8-32x5/16 P-RH SEMS
- Nut 8-32 ESN
- Mach. Screw, 8-32x3/8 P-RH SEMS
- **Bumper Plug**
- LED 7 Ball Trough Assembly
- **OPTO 7 Ball Trough Assembly**
- Mach. Screw, 6-32x3/8 P-RH SEMS



Ball Trough Assembly

Item Part Number

Descriptio

| 1. | 01-11178 | |
|----|----------|--|
| 2. | 20-8790 | |
| З. | H-16873 | |
| 4. | A-16909 | |
| 5. | A-16908 | |

- 01-11062 6.
- 7.

| è | SC | ۳IJ | pti | on | |
|---|----|-----|-----|----|---|
| | | | | | • |

A-16317

Bracket - Ball Trough Nylined Bearing

Coil Tubing, 1-7/8" Long

- Cable Assembly
- Photo Transistor Assembly
- LED Assembly 08
- Shield Insulator
- 4106-01013-06 Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8 P-PH Plunger-Trough Coil
- 8. 02-4791
- 9. 03-7066-3

Item Part Number

A-16575

01-11393

20-8712-43

10-135

AE-26-1500

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

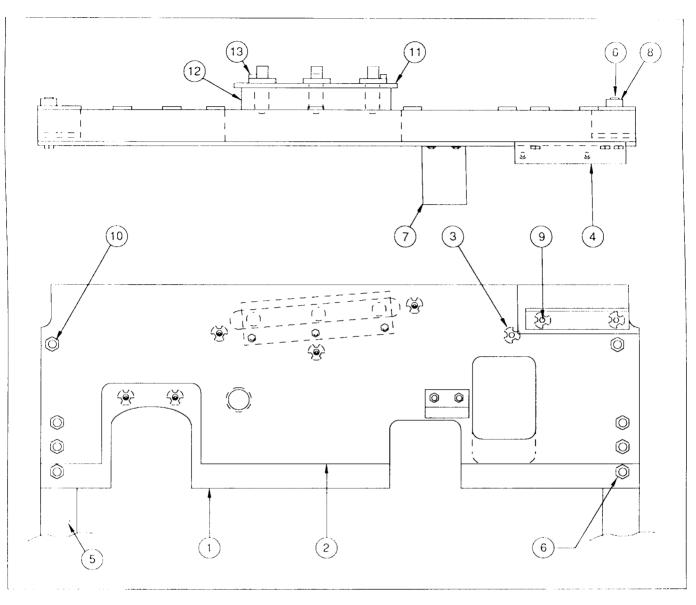
15.

16.

17.

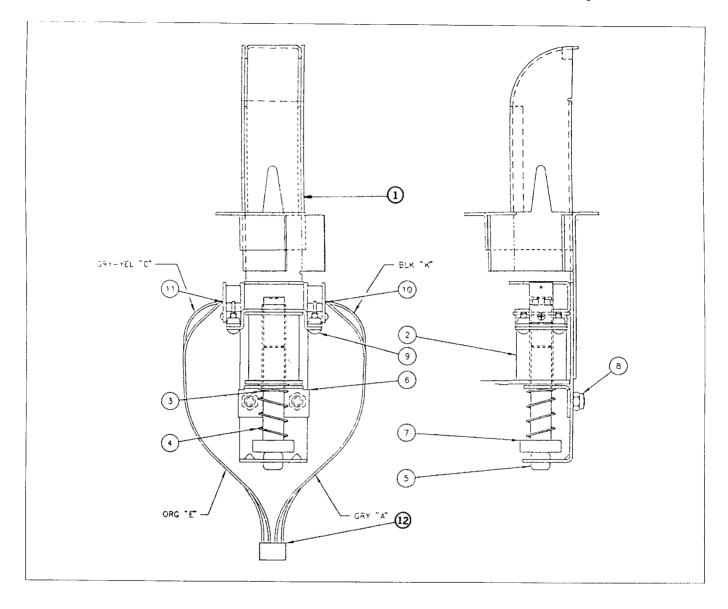
Description

Coil Assembly Stop Bracket Assembly 4010-01006-08 Mach. Screw, #10-32 x 1/2 P-PH-S Bracket - Plunger Guide Spring 4006-01003-04 Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 1/4 P-PH-S 4410-01132-01 Nut #10-32 ESN "E"-Ring, 7/16 " Shaft

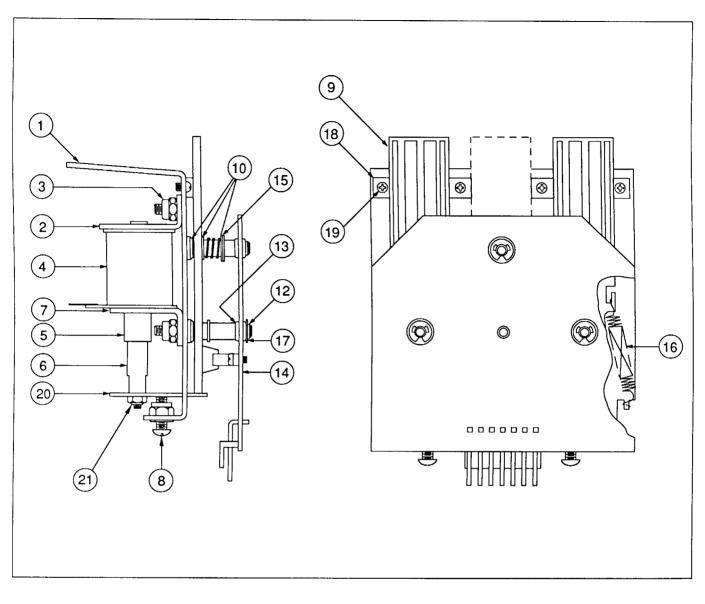


| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | 11-831-50017 | Back Panel, Wood |
| 2. | 31-1773 A -1 | Playfield Plastic |
| З. | 01-11668 | Ball Deflect Bracket |
| 4. | 01-11391 | Rt. Ramp Mounting Bracket |
| 5. | 01-10726 | Leg, Rear Guide |
| 6. | 4506-01106-16B | SSS, 6-32 x 1" Long |
| 7. | 4408-01118-00 | Tee Nut, 8-32 |
| 8. | 4406-01128-00 | Nut #6-32 KEPS |
| 9. | 4008-01168-16 | Mach. Screw, #8-32 x 1"\PL-HH-S |
| 10. | 4106-01114-08 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 1/2 PL-HWH |
| 11. | A-16930 | Circuit Board Assembly |
| 12. | 03-8022-1 | Spacer, .541" |
| 13. | 4106-01115016 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 1" PL-HWH |





| <u>item</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | A-16230 | Dell Desser Cult Assessbirg |
| | | Ball Popper Sub-Assembly |
| 2. | AE-26-1200 | Coil Assembly |
| З. | 03-7067 | Tubing Coil |
| 4. | 10-135 | Solenoid Spring |
| 5. | 23-6420 | Rubber Grommet |
| 6. | A-16858 | Mounting Bracket |
| 7. | A-13270 | Bell Armature Assembly |
| 8. | 4408-01119-00 | Nut, 8-32 ESN |
| 9. | 4106-01013-06 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6x3/8 P-PH Type 25 |
| 10. | A-16808 | LED Assembly, RTV |
| 11. | A-16809 | Photo Trans. Assembly, RTV |
| 12. | H-16229 | Cable Assembly |



Part Number <u>Item</u>

Description

| 1. | A-17045 |
|-----|---------------|
| 2. | A-11397 |
| З. | 4408-01119-00 |
| 4. | AE-26-1200 |
| 5. | 03-7066-4 |
| 6. | 01-3972-1 |
| 7. | 01-8413-1 |
| 8. | 4010-01025-14 |
| 9. | 03-8750 |
| 10. | 4700-00072-00 |
| 11. | 10-392 |

3-Bank Brkt. & Stud Assembly Stop Bracket Assembly Nut 8-32 ESNA Coil Assembly Coil Tubing Plunger Coil Mounting Bracket Mach. Screw, 10-32 x 7/8" Target

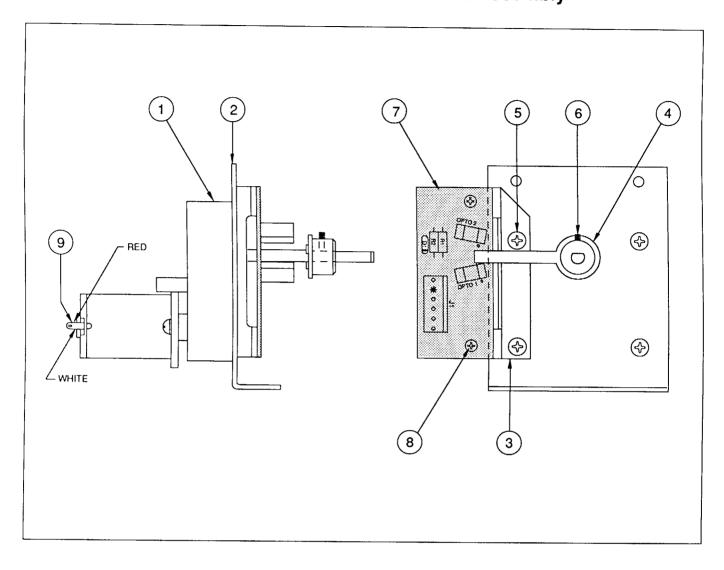
Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 21ga.

Compression Spring

| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number |
|-------------|---------------|
| 12. | 20-8712-18 |
| 13. | 23-6626 |
| 14. | A-13609 |
| 15. | 20-8712-25 |
| 16. | 10-364 |
| 17. | 4700-00016-00 |
| 18. | 03-8334-3 |
| 19. | 4004-01005-04 |
| 20. | 01-11769 |
| 21. | 4410-01132-00 |
| 22. | 23-6622 |

Description

Retaining Clip Rubber Grommet 3-Bank Opto Board **Retaining Clip Extension Spring** Flatwasher, 3/16 x 7/16 x 21ga. Stop Target, 3-15/16" Mach. Screw, 4-40 x 1/4" **Reset Plate** Nut #10 ESNA Foam Taple, Double-Sided



A-16738 Motor Pivot/Drive Unit Assembly

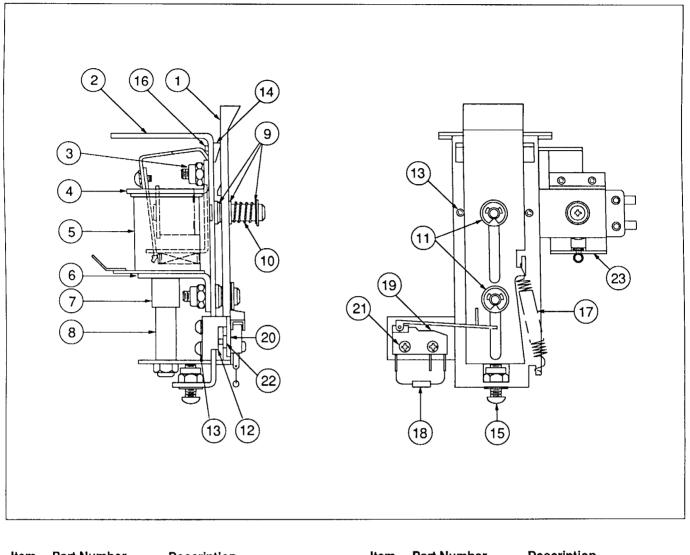
Item Part Number

Description

- 1. 14-7988
- 2. 01-11535
- 3. 01-11536
- 4. A-16733
- 5. 4008-01003-12
- 6. 4008-01083-04
- 7. A-16657
- 8. 4006-01003-04
- 9. H-16893
- Mounting Bracket

Motor, 12VDC

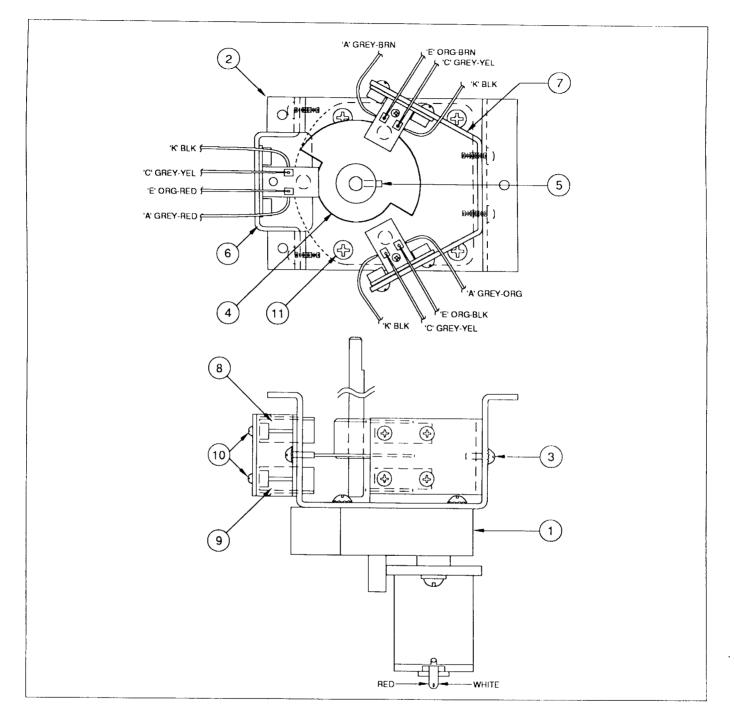
- Motor Opto Bracket
- Interrupter Bush Assembly
- Mach. Screw, #8-32 x 3/4 P-PH-S
- Sh. Metal Screw, #8-32 x 1/4" Long
- Circuit Board Assembly
- Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 1/4 P-PH-S
- Cable Assembly



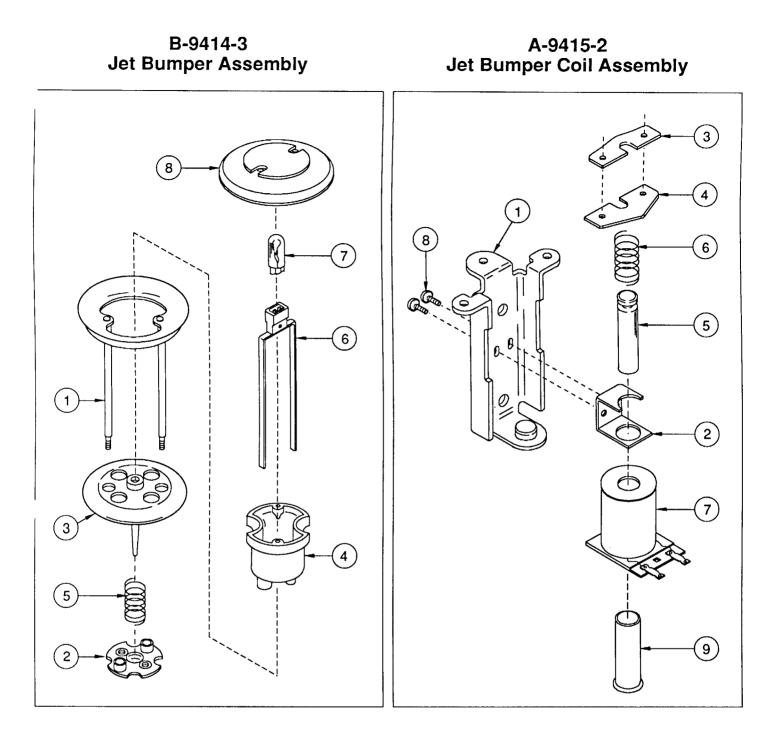
| <u>Item</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | Description | <u>ltem</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1. | 03-8033 | Target - Flush | 14. | 03-8034 | Single Stop Target |
| 2. | A-14617 | Bracket & Post Assy. | 15. | 4010-01025-14 | Mach. Screw, 10-32 x 7/8" |
| З. | 4408-0119-00 | Nut 8-32 ESNA | 16. | 07-6688-17N | Rivet, 5/32 x 7/32 |
| 4. | A-11397 | Stop Bracket Assembly | 17. | 10-433 | Spring Extension |
| 5. | AE-26-1200 | Coil Assembly | 18. | 5070-09054-00 | Diode 1N4001 |
| 6. | 01-8413 | Coil Mounting Bracket | 19. | 5647-12693-31 | Switch |
| 7. | 03-7066-4 | Tubing | 20. | 01-8600 | Switch Insulator |
| 8. | A-11388-2 | Plate & Reset Assy. | 21. | 4002-01105-08 | Mach. Screw, 2-56 x 1/2 |
| 9. | 4700-00072-00 | Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2" | 22. | 01-8240 | Nut Plate |
| 10. | 10-392 | Spring | 23. | A-14908 | Target Knock Down Assembly |
| 11. | 20-8712-25 | "Ė"-Ring | a) | 01-8647-L | Actuator |
| 12. | 01-10183 | Switch Bracket | b) | A-14913 | Frame & Eyelet Assembly |
| 13. | 4006-01003-03 | Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 3/16" | c) | SM1-26-600 | Coil Assembly |
| | | | | | |

A-14615 1-Bank Drop Target Assembly





| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description | <u>Item</u> | Part Number | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | 14-7982 | Motor | 7. | 01-11175 | Bracket - Double Opto |
| 2. | 01-11176 | Opto Mounting Bracket | 8. | A-16909 | Photo Transistor Assembly |
| 3. | 4006-01003-06 | Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 3/8 P-PH-S | 9. | A-16908 | LED Assembly |
| 4. | A-16225 | Opto Interrupt Plate Assembly | 10. | 4106-01013-06 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8 P-PH |
| 5. | 4008-01083-04 | Set Screw, #8-32 x 1/4" Long | 11. | 4008-01003-12 | Mach. Scew, #8-32 x 3/4 P-PH-S |
| 6. | 01-11174 | Bracket - Single Opto | 12. | H-16872 | Cable Assembly |



| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 1. | A-4754 |
| 2. | 03-6009- A 5 |
| З. | 03-6035-4 |
| 4. | 03-7443-5 |
| 5. | 10-7 |
| 6. | 24-8776 |

Description

Bumper Ring Assembly Bumper Base, White Bumper Wafer, Red Bumper Body, White Spring Socket - Wedge Base Bulb #555 (6.3V., 0.25A.)

Associated Parts:

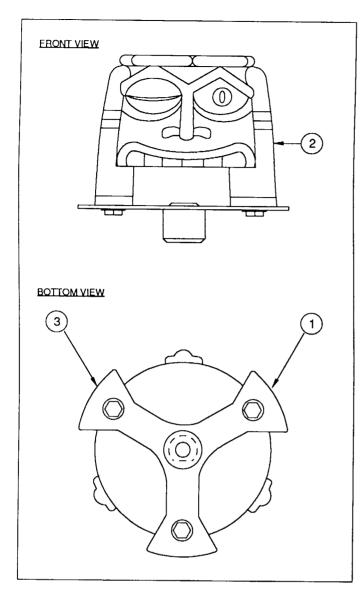
24-8768

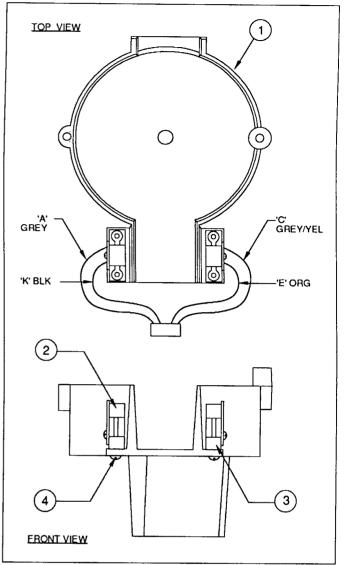
7.

8. 03-8254-9

Jet Bumper Cap (Tr. Red)

| ltem | Part Number | Description |
|------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | B-7417 | Bracket & Stop Assembly |
| 2. | 01-1747 | Coil Retaining Bracket |
| З. | 01-5492 | Armature Link, Steel |
| 4. | 01-5493 | Armature Link, Bakelite |
| 5. | 02-3406-1 | Coil Plunger |
| 6. | 10-326 | Armature Spring |
| 7. | AE-26-1200 | Coil Assembly |
| 8. | 4006-01017-04 | Mach. Screw, 6-32 x 1/4" |
| 9. | 03-7066 | Coil Tubing |



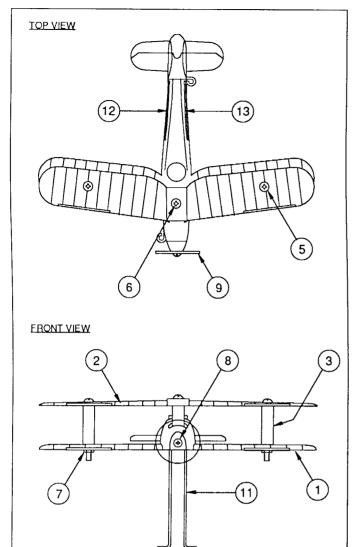


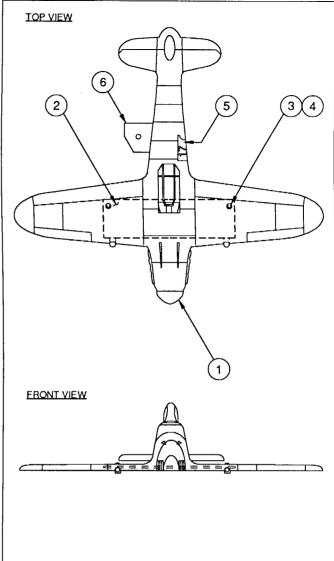
A-16708 Idol Assembly

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | Description |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | A-16224 | Ball Plate Assembly |
| 2. | 03-8907 | Idol |
| З. | 4608-01081-07 | Hi-Fast #8 x 7/16 PL-HWH |

A-16227 Rotor Lock/Opto Assembly

| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | 03-8843 | Rotor Lock |
| 2. | A-16098 | LED Assembly, RTV |
| 3. | A-16909 | Photo Transistor Assy., RTV |
| 4. | 4106-01013-06 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 3/8" |
| 5. | H-16335 | Cable Assembly |





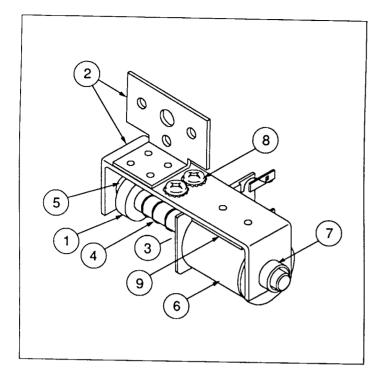
A-16707

Fighter Plane Assembly

A-16709 Biplane Assembly

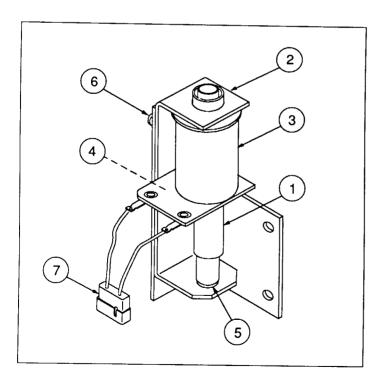
| <u>Item</u> | Part Number | Description | <u>Item</u> | Part Number | <u>Description</u> |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | 03-8903 | Fuselage, Biplane | 1. | 03-8902 | Fighter Plane |
| 2. | 03-8904 | Wing, Biplane | 2. | A-16834-1 | 2 LED Flasher Assembly |
| З. | 03-6047-15 | Spacer, 1" Long | З. | 07-6688-20N | Rivet, 1/8 x 1/4" |
| 4. | 03-6047 | Spacer, 9/16" Long | 4. | 4700-00003-00 | Flatwasher, 1/8x 9/32 x 21ga. |
| 5. | 4006-01005-24 | Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 1-1/2" | * 5. | 31-1786-9 | Decal, Plane |
| 6. | 4006-01005-16 | Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 1" | | | |
| 7. | 4406-01119-00 | Nut, #6-32 Hex. ESN | | | |
| 8. | 4006-01005-06 | Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 3/8" | ∎ Ass | ociated Part: | |
| * 9. | 31-1773-22 | Playfield Plastic | | | |
| 10. | 4700-00004-00 | Flatwasher, 9/64 x 3/8 x 21ga. | 6. | 01-11665 | Mtg. Bracket - Fighter Plane |
| 11. | 12-7128 | WireForm, Biplane | | | • |
| *12. | 31-1786-7 | Decal, Plane | | | |
| *13. | 31-1786-8 | Decal, Plane | | | |

* Not available for individual sale. Order Decal Set 31-1786.



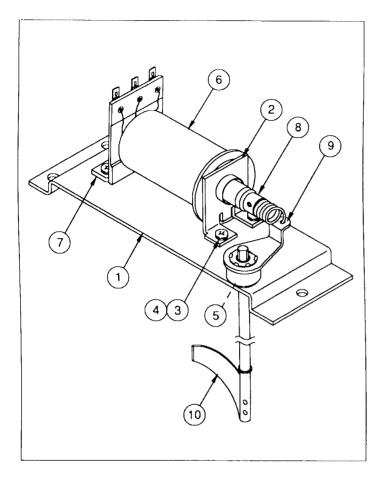
A-14525 Kicker Bracket Assembly

| <u>ltem</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | Description |
|--|--|---|
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | A-6306-2 A-14526 01-8-508-T 10-135 23-6420 AE-23-800 03-7067-5 4008-01017-04 03-8523 | Bell Armature Assembly Mounting Bracket Assembly Solenoid Bracket Solenoid Spring Rubber Grommet Coil Assembly Coil Tubing Mach. Screw, #8-32 x 5/16 P-RH Insulator |
| | | |



B-10686-1 Knocker Assembly

| <u>ltem</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | Description |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | A-5387 | Coil Plunger Assembly |
| 2. | 01-11273 | Mtg. Bracket Assembly |
| 3. | AE-23-800 | Coil Sub-Assembly |
| 4. | 01-8-508-T | Coil Retaining Bracket |
| 5. | 23-6420 | Rubber Grommet |
| 6. | 4008-01017-04 | Mach. Screw, 8/32 x 1/4" |
| 7. | H-11835 | Knocker Cable |
| 8. | 03-7067-5 | Coil Tubing |



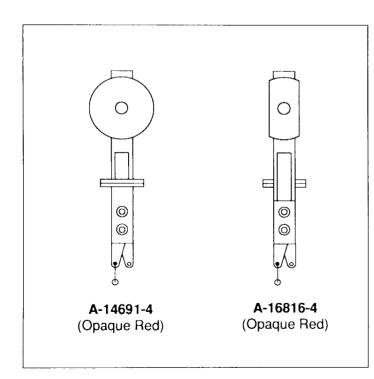
A-16301 Diverter Assembly

| <u>Item</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | |
| 1. | 01-11202 | Bracket- Diverter |
| 2. | 01-8413-1 | Coil Mounting Bracket |
| 3. | 4701-00004-00 | Lockwasher, #10 Split |
| 4. | 4010-01008-06 | Mach. Screw, 10-32 x 3/8" P-PH |
| 5. | 20-8790 | Nylined Bearing |
| 6. | FL-11753-1 | Coil Assembly |
| 7. | A-10821 | Flipper Stop Assembly |
| | | ··· · · |
| | | |

Associated Parts:

| 8. | A-16636 | Diverter Plunger |
|----|---------|--------------------|
| 9. | A-14185 | Drive Arm Assembly |

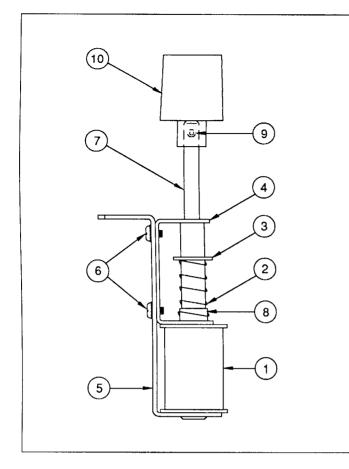
10. A-16302 Shaft Ball Guide Assembly



Standup Traget Assemblies

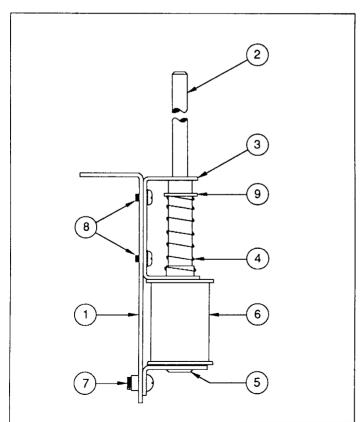
Item Part Number Description

| 1. | A-16816-4 | Oblong Standup Target |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 2. | A-14691-4 | Stationary Target Assy. (7 Used) |



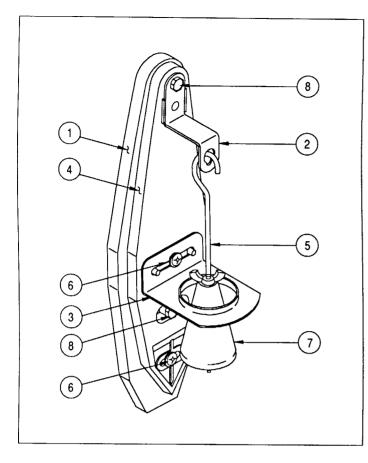
A-16226 Rotor Lock Door Unit Assembly

| <u>Item</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | AE-26-1500 | Coil Assembly |
| 2. | 10-135 | Spring |
| 3. | 20-8712-43 | "E" Ring, 7/16 Shaft |
| 4. | 01-10008 | Coil Stop Bracket |
| 5. | B-7572-1 | Bracket & Stop Assembly |
| 6. | 4006-01003-04 | Mach. Screw, #6-32 x 1/4 P-PH-S |
| 7. | 02-4738 | Plunger |
| 8. | 03-7066-3 | Coil Tubing, 1-7/8" Long |
| 9. | 20-8716-1 | Roll Pin, 3/32 x 1/2" |
| 10. | 03-8844 | Rotor Lock Door |



A-16656 Up/Down Post Unit Assembly

| <u>Item</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | 01-11471 | Mtg. Bracket - Up/Down Post |
| 2. | A-16655 | Plunger & Rod Assembly |
| З. | 01-11470 | Plunger Guide Bracket |
| 4. | 10-128 | Spring |
| 5. | A-10821 | Flipper Stop Bracket Assy. |
| 6. | A-15943 | Coil Assembly |
| 7. | 4010-01008-06 | Mach. Screw, #10-32 x 3/8 P-PH |
| 8. | 4008-01003-04 | Mach. Screw, #8-32 x 1/4 P-PH-S |
| 9. | 20-8712-43 | "E"-Ring, 7/16" Shaft |



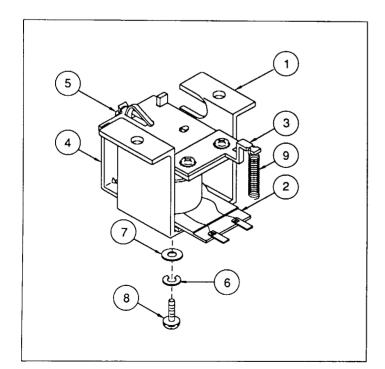
A-15361 Tilt Mechanism Assembly

| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | A-15360 01-3444 01-3445 03-8668 12-6231 4006-01113-06 | Mount Plate, Tilt Mech. Bracket, Tilt Upper Bracket, Tilt Lower Pendulum, Tilt Mech. Wire, Plum Bob MS, 6-32 x 3/8 PL-HEX-WHD |
| | 4006-01113-06 | MS, 6-32 x 3/8 PL-HEX-WHI |

Associated Parts

| 7. 20-6502-A Plum Bol |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

8. 4406-01120-00 Wing Nut (2)



A-14422 Actuator Assembly

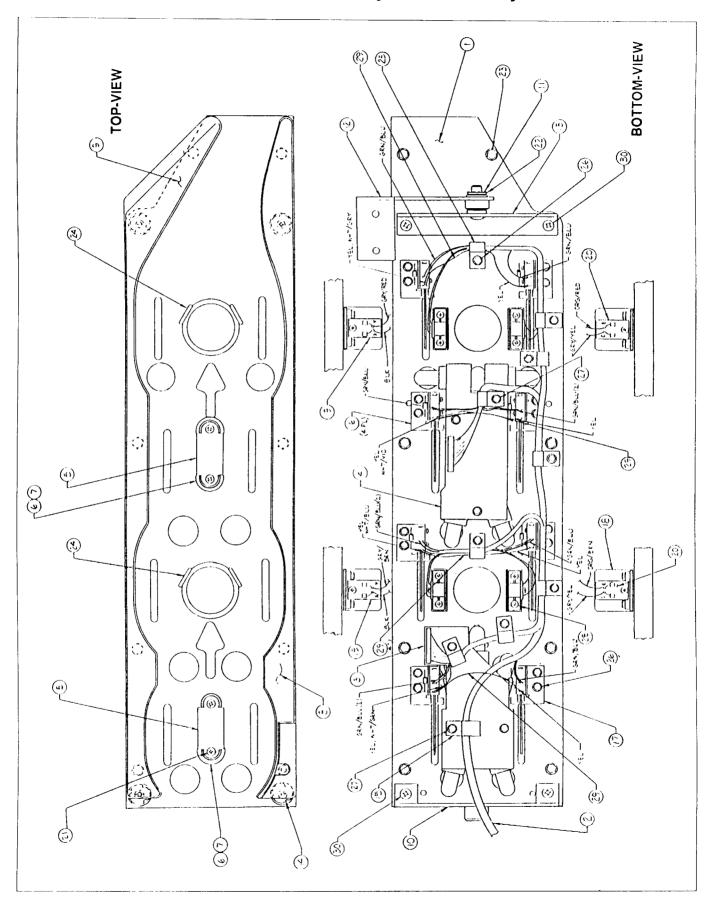
| <u>Item</u> | Part Number | Description |
|--|--|---|
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. | 01-8111 A-14406 A-11146 A-6892 10-120 4701-00003-00 4700-00089-00 4008-01021-07 | Ball Gate Coil Bracket Coil Assembly Armature Assembly Frame & Eyelet Assembly Spring Lockwasher #8 Split Flatwasher, 11/64 x 7/16 x 16ga. Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 7/16" |
| 9. | 10-194 | Extension Spring |

A-17168 Mini-Playfield Assembly

| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | 36-50017-2 | Mini-Playfield Hard Coat |
| 2. | H-16868 | Cable, Mini-Playfiled |
| 3. | A-16746 | 6-Lamp & G.I. PCB |
| 4. | A-16747 | 6-Lamp & G.I. PCB |
| 5. | 03-8318-9 | Light Hood Dbl Side Stripple (Red) |
| 6. | 03-8319-16 | Star Post (Trans. Yellow) |
| 7. | 23-6300 | Rubber Ring, 5/16" |
| 8. | 03-8938 | Ball Guide - Left |
| 9. | 03-8937 | Ball Guide - Right |
| 10. | A-16734 | Drive Bracket Assembly |
| 11. | 20-8712-25 | "E" Ring, 1/4" Shaft |
| 12. | | Front Pivot Mounting Assembly |
| 13. | A-16735 | Pivot Bracket/Shaft Assembly |
| 14. | 4408-01118-00 | T-Nut, 8-32 |
| 15. | 03-7655 | Cable Clamp, 1/2" |
| | A-12688 | Rollover Switch Assembly |
| | A-12688-1 | Rollover Switch Assembly |
| | 01-11654 | Opto Guard Bracket |
| 19. | A-16908 | LED Assembly-RTV |
| 20. | A-16909 | Photo Transistor Assembly-RTV |
| | 4108-01001-26 | Sh. Metal Screw, 8 x 1-5/8" P-PW |
| 22. | | Flatwasher, 17/64 x 1/2 x 21ga. |
| 23. | 4108-01170-16 | PLS No. 8x 1" HWH, Trilobular |
| 24. | 12-6466-2 | Wire Ball Guide, 1/2" |
| 25. | 03-7655-4 | Cable Clamp, 1/4" |
| | 4106-01114-08 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6x1/2" PLHWH-A |
| 27. | 4106-01115-16 | Sh. Metal Screw, #6 x 1" PLHWH-A |
| 20. 29. | 4104-01001-10 17-1116-4 | Sh. Metal Screw, #4 x 5/8" PPH |
| 29. 30. | 4008-01017-10 | Wire, 22AWG (Yellow) Mach. Screw, 8-32 x 5/8 PRH-S |

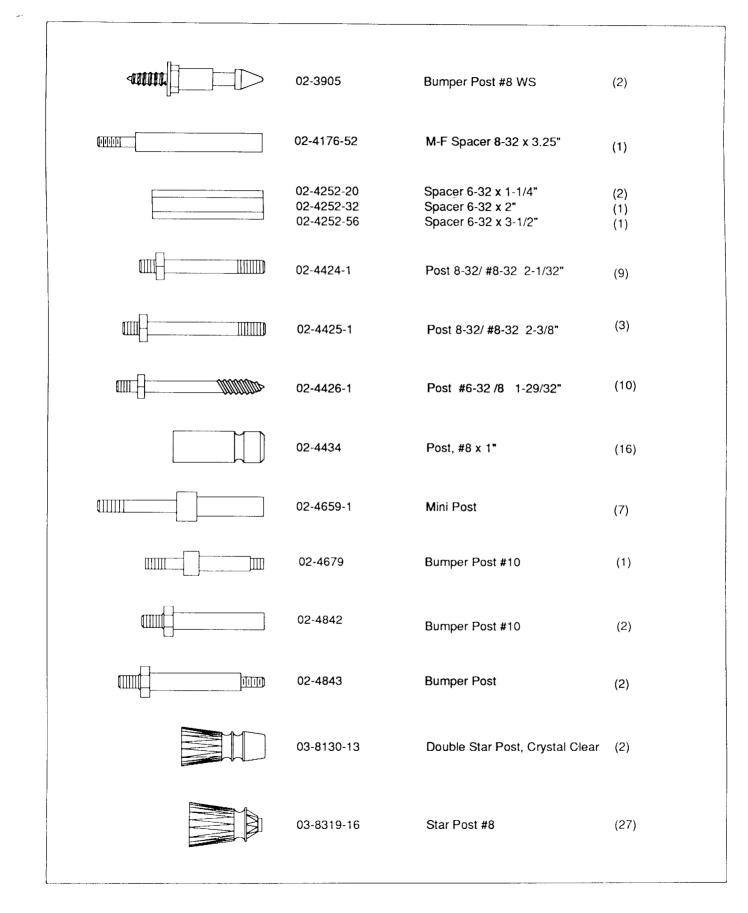
INDIANA JONES 2-36

A-17168 Mini-Playfield Assembly



Notes

Metal & Plastic Posts



Cable List

| Part Number | Description |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| H-11835 | Knocker Cable |
| H-13870 | Black Jumper Cable |
| H-14584 | Dot Matrix Display |
| H-14790 | A.C. Cable |
| H-14792-1 | A.C. Jumper Cable |
| H-14792-2 | A.C. Jumper Cable |
| H-15476 | Logic Power cable |
| H-15478 | Tilt Switch Cable |
| H-15736 | Secondary Cable |
| H-16229 | Playfield Opto Cable |
| H-16288 | General Switch |
| H-16335 | Plfd. Opto Cable |
| H-16437 | Mini-Switch Cable |
| H-16505 | Extended Driver Assembly |
| H-16727 | Plfd. Switch Cable |
| H-16728 | Plfd. Lamp Cable |
| H-16729 | Plfd. Solenoid Cable |
| H-16730 | Cabinet Cable |
| H-16731-1 | Plfd. Opto Cable |
| H-16868 | Mini-Playfield Cable |
| H-16869 | Mini Playfield Cable |
| H-16870 | Flash Lamp Cable |
| H-16871 | Gun Cable |
| H-16872 | Wheel Lock-Up Cable |
| H-16873 | Subway Cable |
| H-16884 | Speaker Panel Cable |
| H-16893 | Mini-Playfield Cable |
| H-16894 | Ramp Cable |
| H-16954 | Back Panel G. I. Cable |

Unique Parts List

| Part Number | Description | Part Number | Description |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| A-12742-50017 | WPC CPU Assembly | A-16912-1, -5 | Playfield Plastic Assembly |
| A-13204-50017 | Bottom Arch Assembly | A-16917-50017 | Sound Board Assembly |
| A-13609 | 3-Bank Opto Board | A-16918 | Ball Gate Assembly |
| A-13769-50017 | Playfield & Insert | A-16921-1 | 3-Bank Target w/Decal |
| A-13769-50017 | Playfield & Insert | A-16931 | Ball Guide Assembly |
| A-14092-5 | WPC Mounting Plate Assembly | A-17040 | Opto Switch PCB - w/Spacers |
| A-15473-1 | IEC Power Input Box Assembly | A-17073 | Ball Eject Assembly |
| A-16032-2 | 3-Bank Drop Target Assembly | A-17153 | 1-Bank Drop Target w/Decal |
| A-16113 | Gun Handle Assembly | A -17153 | P/B Switch & Cable Assembly |
| A-16123-500017 | Backbox Assembly | A-8552-50017 | Back Glass Assembly |
| A-16226 | Rotor Lock Door Unit Assembly | | |
| A-16231 | Rotor Lock Ball Popper Assembly | 01-11307 | Ball Guide |
| A-16301 | Diverter Assembly | 01-11308 | Ball Guide |
| A-16302 | Diverter Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11310 01-11384 | Ball Guide Ball Guide |
| A-16317 | Ball Trough Assembly | 01-11385 | Ball Guide Arch |
| A-16319 | Ramp Assembly - Right Opto Flipper Assembly | 01-11386 | Ball Guide Arch |
| A-16384-1 A-16418 | Captive Ball Assembly | 01-11387 | Ball Guide Arch |
| A-16487 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11519 | Ball Guide |
| A-16488 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11520 | Ball Guide |
| A-16489 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11533 | Guard - Right Ramp |
| A-16491 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11534 | Guard - Left Ramp |
| A-16492 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11541 | Straight Metal Ramp |
| A-16493 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11542 | Chute - Metal |
| A-16494 | Ball Guide Assembly | 01-11653 | Bracket - Fence |
| A-16576 | Speaker/Display Assembly | 01-11665 | Mtg. Bracket, Fight Plate |
| A-16578 | Back Panel Assembly | 01-11757 | Ball Guide |
| A-16596-1 | Special Ball Gate AssyLeft | 01-11768 | Ball Guide |
| A-16596-2 | Special Ball Gate AssyRight | 01-11781 | Support Bracket |
| A-16636 | Diverter Plunger Assembly | | |
| A-16641 | Ball Guide Unit | 02-4842 | Bumper Post |
| A-16654 | Opto Plate Assembly | 02-4843 | Bumper Post |
| A-16656 | Up/Down Post Unit Assembly | | |
| A-16706 | Metal Ramp Assembly | 03-8906 | Ruins, Left |
| A-16707 | Plane Assembly | 11 1100 | Cabinat |
| A-16708 | | 11-1102 | Cabinet |
| A-16709 | Biplane Assembly | 11-1109-A | Rail, 1/2 x 1-1/8 x 41 |
| A-16710 | Right Ruin Assembly | 11-1109-B | Rail, 1/2 x 1-1/8 x 41 |
| A-16716 | 39-Lamp Combo PCB Assy. | 11-1109-C 11-50017-IN | Rail, 1/2 x 1-1/8 x 5 Wood Insert Panel |
| A-16716-2 | 38-Lamp Combo PCB Assy. | 11-50017-11 | wood insert i anei |
| A-16737 | Mini-Playfield Assembly | 12-7069 | Wire Ramp - Left |
| A-16738 | Motor Pivot/Drive Unit | 12-7070 | Wire Ramp - Right |
| A-16739-1 | U-4 Lamp & Spacer Assembly | | Wire Ramp Bottom |
| A-16747 | 6-PCB Lamp & G.I. | 12-7080 12-7107 | Wire Ball Guide |
| A-16765 | Outhole Ball Trough Assembly 50017 Envelope Assembly - USA | 12-7107 | Wire Ball Guide |
| A-16783-01 | Oblong Standup Target Assy., Red | 12-7100 | |
| A-16816-4 | U-3 Lamp PCB Assembly | 31-1002-50017 | Screened Playfield |
| A-16823-1 A-16824 | Jackpot Light Assembly | 31-1002A-50017 | Screened Playfield |
| A-16828-1 | Cashbox Assembly | 31-1008-50017 | Bottom Arch Screened |
| A-16834-1 | 2 LED & Cable Assembly | 31-1357-50017 | Backglass |
| A-16861 | Single Flash Lamp Assembly | 31-1420-50017 | Speaker Panel Cover, Screened |
| A-16863 | Metal Bridge Ramp Assembly | 31-1769 | Speaker Grill |
| A-16883-4 | Button Assembly, w/Spring (Red) | 31-1773- | Playfield Plastic Set |
| A-16892 | Unique Parts Assembly | | - |
| A-16911-1 | Flipper Ball Guide Assembly | 5795-10938-32 | Ribbon Cable, 32" |
| A-16911-2 | Flipper Ball Guide Assembly | 5795-13018-01 | Ribbon Cable, 9.5" |
| | | | |

UPPER PLAYFIELD PARTS LIST

| <u>ltem</u> | Part Number | Description |
|--------------|----------------------|--|
| 1 | A-14525 | Shooter |
| 2 | A-16765 | Ball Trough |
| 3 | A-15205-R-2 | Flipper Assembly |
| 3a) | 20-9250-5 | Flipper Paddle & Shaft |
| 4 | A-16911-1 | Flipper Ball Guide |
| 5 | A-16918 | Ball Gate Assembly |
| 6 | A-14369-R | Right Slingshot |
| 6a) | B-12665 | Nylon Kicker |
| 7 | 12-6466-6 | Wire Guide |
| 8 | A-16641 | Ball Guide |
| 9 | 12-7070 | Wire Ramp-Right |
| 10 11 | A-16418 | Standup Target |
| | A-16228 | Rotor Lock Unit |
| 11a) 11b) | 14-7982 A-16225 | Motor |
| 11c) | A-16226 | Opto Interrupter Plate Rotor Lock Door Unit |
| 11d) | A-16227 | |
| 11e) | A-16708 | Rotor Lock Opto Assembly Idol Assembly |
| 12 | A-16231 | Ball Popper |
| 13 | 01-11533 | Right Ramp Guard |
| 14 | 01-11534 | Left Ramp Guard |
| 15 | A-16707 | Plane |
| 16 | A-14615 | Single Drop Target |
| 17 | A-16654 | Opto Plate Assembly |
| 18 | A-16302 | Diverter Ball Guide |
| 19 | A-16301 | Diverter Assembly |
| 19a) | A-16636 | Diverter Plunger |
| 19b) | A-14185 | Drive Arm Assembly |
| 20 | A-16319 | Right Ramp Assembly |
| 21 | A-16418 | Captive Ball Wireform |
| 22 | A-16596-2 | Ball Gate Assembly |
| 22a) | A-14422 | Coil & Bracket Assembly |
| 23 | A-16863 | Metal Bridge Ramp |
| 24 | A-16596-1 | Ball Gate Assembly |
| 24a) | A-14422 | Coil & Bracket Assembly |
| 25 | A-16738 | Motor Drive Unit |
| 25a) 26 | A-16657 | Motor Opto Switch Assembly |
| 26 27 | A-16656 | Up/Down Post Assembly |
| 27 | A-16706 | Metal Ramp |
| - | A-17168 | Mini Playfield Assembly |
| 28a) | 12-6466-5 | Wire Guide 1-1/4 |
| 28b) | 12-6466-2 | Wire Guide 1/2 |
| 28c) 29 | A-16735 A-16709 | Pivot Bracket/Shaft Assembly |
| 29 30 | | Bi-Plane Assembly |
| 31 | A-16824 A-16816-4 | Jackpot Light Assembly |
| 32 | 01-11541 | Oblong Standup Target Straight Metal Ramp |
| 33 | 01-11542 | Metal Chute |
| 34 | A-16032-2 | 3-bank Drop Target |
| 35 | 12-7080 | Wire Ramp-Bottom |
| 36 | 12-7069 | Wire Ramp-Left |
| 37 | 12-6466-1 | Wire Guide |
| 38 | A-14369-L | Left Slingshot |
| 39 | A-16911-2 | Flipper Ball Guide |
| | | |

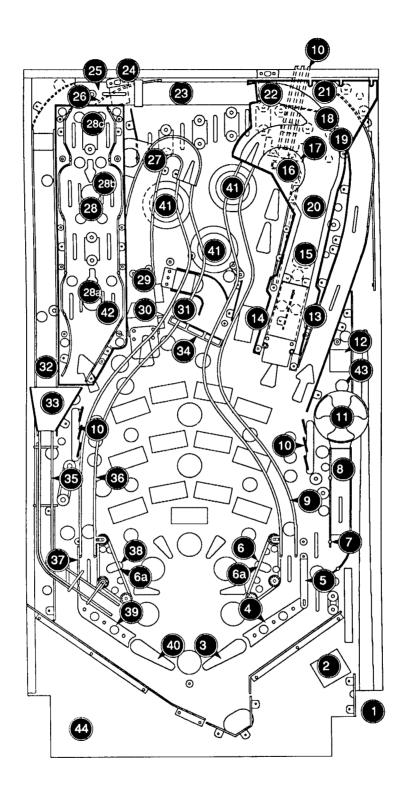
| <u>ltem</u> | <u>Part Number</u> | Description |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 40 | A-15205-L-2 | Flipper Assembly |
| 40a) | 20-9250-5 | Flipper Paddle & Shaft |
| 41 | A-9415-2 | Jet Bumper Assembly |
| 42 | A-17073 | Ball Eject Assembly |
| 42a) | A-9381-L | Micro Switch Eject Assembly |
| 43 | A-16710 | Right Ruins |
| 43 | A-13204-50017 | Bottom Arch Assembly |

Parts Under Bottom ArchPart NumberDescription

| 31-1008-50017 | Screened Bottom Arch |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 12-7090 | Wire Fence |
| 20-9041 | Tinnerman Speednut |
| 20-9601 | #8-32 Nut Retainer |
| Not Shown Part Number | Description |
| A-16765 | Ball Trough Assembly Complete |
| 03-8929-1 | *Full Playfield Mylar |
| 16-50017-1 | Instruction Card |
| 20-6500 | Steel Ball |

*The INDIANA JONES hardcoat playfield does not require a full mylar. However Mylars can be purchased through your local Williams Distributor.

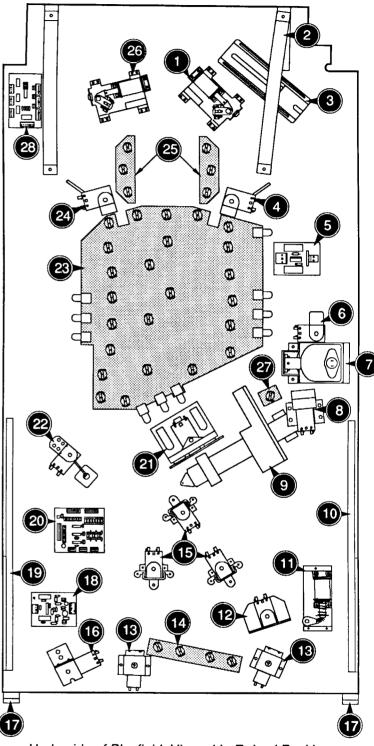
UPPER PLAYFIELD PARTS LOCATIONS



LOWER PLAYFIELD PARTS

Item Part Number Description

| 1. | A-15205-R-2 | Lower Dight Flipper Assessible |
|-----|-------------|--|
| 2. | 01-11781 | Lower Right Flipper Assembly Support Bracket (2 Used) |
| 3. | A-16765 | Outhole Ball Trough Assembly |
| 4. | B-12665 | Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assy., Right |
| a) | A-14369-R | Coil & Bracket Assembly |
| b) | 10-128 | Spring |
| c) | B-8284-1 | Kicker Switch Assembly |
| 5. | A-15340 | Motor EMI Board |
| 6. | A-16226 | Rotor Lock Door Unit Assy. |
| 7. | A-16228 | Rotor Lock Unit assembly |
| 8. | A-16231 | Rotor Ball Popper Assembly |
| 9. | A-16317 | Ball Trough Assembly |
| 10. | A-16637-2 | Plfd. Slide Mechanism, Right |
| 11. | A-16301 | Diverter Assembly |
| 12. | A-14615 | 1-Bank Drop Target Assembly |
| 13. | A-14522 | Actuator Assembly (2 Used) |
| 14. | A-16739 | 4-Lamp PC Board |
| 15. | A-9415-2 | Jet Bumper Coil Assembly |
| 16. | B-12030-2 | Switch & Diode Assembly (3 Used) |
| 17. | 01-10726 | Rear Guide Leg (2 Used) |
| 18. | A-15946 | Bridge Driver PC Board |
| 19. | A-16637-1 | Plfd. Slide Mechanism, Left |
| 20. | A-15430 | 10-Switch Opto Assembly |
| 21. | A-16929-1 | 3-Bank Drop Target Assembly |
| 22. | A-17073 | Ball Eject Assembly |
| 23. | A-16716-2 | 38-Lamp Combo Assembly |
| 24. | B-12665 | Kicker Arm (Slingshot) Assy., Left |
| a) | A-14369-L | Coil & Bracket Assembly |
| b) | 10-128 | Spring |
| c) | B-8284-1 | Kicker Switch Assembly |
| 25. | | 3-Lamp Board (2 Used) |
| 26. | | Lower Left Playfield Assembly |
| 27. | B-12224 | Single Lamp Board |
| 28. | A-13901-2 | Opto Ramp Switch Board |

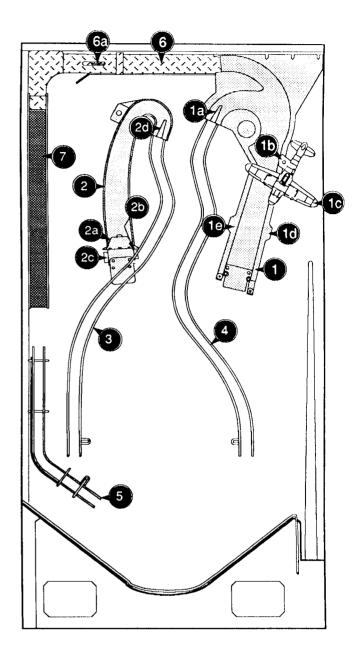


Underside of Playfield, Viewed In Raised Position

RAMPS LOCATIONS

Item Part Number Description

| 1. | A-16319 | Rt. Plastic Ramp Assembly |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------|
| a) | 5647-12693-21 | Sub-miniature Switch |
| b) | 01-11665 | Mounting Bracket-Fighter Plane |
| c) | A-16707 | Fighter Plane |
| d) | A-16909 | Photo Transistor Assy.,-RTV |
| e) | A-16908 | LED Assembly, RTV |
| 2. | A-16706 | Metal Ramp Assembly |
| a) | A-16824 | Jackpot Light Assembly |
| b) | A-16909 | Photo Transistor Assy., RTV |
| C) | A-16908 | LED Assembly, RTV |
| d) | 5647-12693-21 | Sub-miniature Switch |
| З. | 12-7069 | Wire Ramp - Left |
| 4. | 12-7070 | Wire Ramp - Right |
| 5. | 12-7080 | Wire Ramp - Bottom |
| 6. | A-16863 | Bridge Ramp Assembly |
| 7. | 01-11541 | Straight Metal Ramp |
| | | |



SWITCHES

| SWITCHI | ES | | | | | | | Green | ۰ ک | White | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Dedicated Grounded Switches | Column Row | 1 Green- Brown J207-1 U20-18 | 2 Green- Red J207-2 U20-17 | 3 Green- Orange J207-3 U20-16 | 4 Green- Yellow J207-4 U20-15 | 5 Green- Black J207-5 U20-14 | 6 Green- Blue J207-6 U20-13 | 7 Green- Violet J207-7 U20-12 | 8 Green- Gray J207-9 U20-11 | 9 Violet- White Q11 J5-4 | Flipper Grounded Switches |
| Orange-Brown J205-1 Left Coln Chute D1 | White- Brown J209-1 U18-11 | Single Drop Top | Slam Tilt 21 | Left Eject 31 | Left Ramp Enter 41 | Advent(u)re Tgt. 51 | (A)dventure Tgt. 61 | Captive Ball Frt. 71 | Trough 6 81 | Wheel Position 1 91 | Black-Green J906-1 Lower Right E.O.S. F |
| Orange-Red J205-2 Center Coin | White- Red J209-2 U18-9 | 11 Buy-in Button | Coin Door Closed | Exit Idol | Right Ramp Enter | Adventu(r)e Tgt. | A(d)venture Tgt. | Mini Top Hole | Trough 5 | Wheel Position 2 | Blue-Violet J905-1 Lower Right |
| Orange-Black J205-3 Right Coin Chute D3 | 2 White- Orange J209-3 U18-5 | 12 Start Button 13 | 22 Ticket Opto 23 | 32 Left Slingshot 33 | 42 Top Idol Enter 43 | 52 Adventur(e) Tgt. 53 | 62 Ad(v)enture Tgt. 63 | 72 Mini Bottom Hole 73 | 82 Trough 4 83 | 92 Wheel Position 3 93 | Opto F Black-Blue J906-3 Lower Left E.O.S. |
| Orange-Yellow J205-4 4th Coln Chute D4 | White- Yellow J209-4 U18-7 | Plumb Bob Tilt 14 | Always Closed 24 | Gun Trigger | Right Popper 44 | Left Loop Top 54 | Captive Ball Back 64 | Right Ramp Made 74 | Trough 3 | Mini Playfield Left Limit 94 | Blue-Gray J905-2 Lower Left Opto |
| Orange-Green J205-6 Normal Test Function Function Service Escape Credite D5 | White- Green J209-5 5 U19-11 | Left Outlane 15 | (I)ndy Lane 25 | Left Jet 35 | Center Enter 45 | Left Loop Bottom 55 | Mini Top Left 65 | Mini Top Right 75 | Trough 2 85 | Mini Playfield Right Limit 95 | Black-Violet J906-4 *Center Drop Bank Left |
| Orange-Blue J205-7 Normal ¹ Test Function Function Volume Down Down I D6 | White- Blue J209-7 U19-9 6 | Left Return Lane 16 | l(n)dy Lane 26 | Right Jet 36 | Top Post 46 | Right Loop Top 56 | Mini Middle Top Left 66 | Mini Middle Top ^{Right} 76 | Trough 1 86 | | Black-Yellov J905-3 *Center Drop Bank Middle |
| Orange-Violet J205-8 Normal ¹ Test Function Function Volume Up D7 | White- Violet J209-8 U19-5 | Right Return Lane 17 | ln(d)y Lane 27 | Bottom Jet 37 | Subway Lockup 47 | Right Loop Bottom 57 | Mini Middle Bottom Left 67 | Mini Middle Bottom Right 77 | Top Trough 87 | | Black-Gray J906-5 *Center Drop Bank Right |
| Orange-Gray J205-9 Normal Test Function Begin Enter Test D8 | White- Gray J209-9 8 U19-7 | Right Outlane Top 18 | Ind(y) Lane 28 | Center Standup 38 | Right Slingshot 48 | Right Outlane Bottom 58 | Mini Bottom Left 68 | Mini Bottom Right 78 | Shooter 88 | | Black-Blue J905-5 *Left Ramp Made |

*Note; Used as switches other than flipper switches in this game.

SWITCH LOCATIONS

| ltem | Switch No. | Where Used | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| F1 | SW-1A-194 | Lwr Rt. Flipper EOS | | | 64 (Back Panel) |
| F2 | A-16384-1 | Lwr Rt. Flipper Cab. | 94 & 9 | 5 (Back Panel) | |
| F3 F4 | SW-1A-194 | Lwr Lt. Flipper EOS | | | III) |
| F4 F5 | A-16384-1 A-13609 | Lwr Lt. Flipper Cab. Center Drop Bank Left | 4 | | 27 28 |
| F6 | A-13609 | Center Drop Bank Mid. | | 25 26 | |
| F7 | A-13609 | Center Drop Bank Right | | | |
| F8 11 | 5647-12693-21 5647-12693-31 | Left Ramp Made Single Drop Target | 65 | 75 | |
| 12 | 20-9663-12 | Buy-in Button | 100 | | |
| 13 | 20-9663-11 | Start Button | | | |
| 14 15 | A-6502-A A-12688 | Plumb Bob Tilt Left Outlane | 66 | 72 76 | |
| 16 | A-12688 | Left Return Lane | 말 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 | (35)) | |
| 17 | A-12688 | Right Return Lane | | | |
| 18 | A-12688-1 | Right Outlane Top | | 9 B 77 (41) (/ | |
| 21 22 | SW-1A-117 5643-09288-00 | Slam Tilt Coin Door Closed | d- | | |
| 23 | 3043 03200 00 | Not Used | Mini-Playfield | | |
| 24 | 5643-09288-00 | †Always Closed | | | |
| 25 26 | A-12688 A-12688 | (l)ndy Lane | (68) | 73 78 3 | |
| 27 | A-12688 | l(n)dy Lane In(d)y Lane | | | |
| 28 | A-12688 | Ind(y) Lane | | | |
| 31 | 5647-12133-11 | Left Eject | | F 6 | |
| 32 33 | 5647-12693-25 SW-1A-114 (kick) | Exit Idol Left Slingshot | | | F7 47 71 44 |
| 55 | SW-1A-120 (score*) | Left Singshot | 55 | 5 | |
| 34 | 5647-12133-12 | Gun Trigger | | | 93 |
| 35 | SW-11A-37 | Left Jet Bumper | | 6 3 | 51 91 |
| 35 37 | SW-11A-37 SW-11A-37 | Right Jet Bumper Bottom Jet Bumper | | | |
| 38 | A-16816-4 | Center Standup Target | | 62 | |
| 41 | A-16908 (LED) | Left Ramp Enter | L L | | |
| | A-16909 (trans.) | | | 61 | (53 U) |
| 42 | A 14231 (LED) | Right Ramp Enter | | | |
| 43 | A-14232 (trans.) A-14231 (LED) | Top Idol Enter | | | 18 32 |
| .0 | A-14232 (trans.) | rop laor Enter | C C | A | |
| 44 | A-14231 (LED) | Right Popper | 15 | 16 | |
| 45 | A-14232 (trans.) A-14231 (LED) | Center Enter | | 33 | |
| 40 | A-14232 (trans.) | ound End | | | |
| 46 | 5647-12693-56 | TopPost | | A | |
| 47 | A-14231 (LED) | Subway Lockup | | | 58 |
| 48 | A-14232 (trans.) SW-1A-114 (kick) | Right Slingshot | | | |
| .0 | SW-1A-120 (score*) | r light oll lightot | | ·?~ F3 (| |
| 51 | A-14691-4 | Advent(u)re Target | | | |
| 52 | A-14691-4 | Adventu(r)e Target | | | |
| 53 54 | A-14691-4 A-12688 | Adventur(e) Target Left Loop Top | | | - F2 |
| 55 | A-12688 | Left Loop Bottom | | × × | 87 |
| 56 | A-12688 | Right Loop Top | | | <u>(34</u>) |
| 57 58 | A-12688 A-12688 | Right Loop Bottom Right Outlane Bottom | 21 | e | |
| 58 61 | A-12008 A-14691-4 | (A)dventure Target | | - | |
| 62 | A-14691-4 | A(d)venture Target | | 22 | |
| 63 | A-14691-4 | Ad(v) enture Target | 13 | | (12) |
| 64 65 | A-16418 A-12688 | Captive Ball Back | v | | |
| 65 66 | A-12688 A-12688 | Mini Top Left Mini Mid. Top Left | ltem | Switch No. | <u>Where Used</u> |
| 67 | A-12688 | Mini Mid. Bottom Left | Kem | <u>- 111011 (10.</u> | |
| 68 | A-12688 | Mini Bottom Left | 85 | A-16927 (LED) | Trough 2 |
| 71 | A-14231 (LED) A-14232 (trans.) | Captive Ball Front | 86 | A-16926 (trans.) | Trough 1 |
| 72 | A-16908 (LED) | Mini Top Hole | 00 | A-16927 (LED) A-16926 (trans.) | nough i |
| - | A-16909 (trans) | | 87 | A-16927 (LED) | Trough Top |
| 73 | A-16908 (LED) A-16909 (trans.) | Mini Bottom Hole | 88 | A-16926 (trans.) A-12688 | Shooter |
| 74 | 5647-12693-21 | Right Ramp Made | 91 | A-14231 (LED) | Wheel Position 1 |
| 75 | A-12688-1 | Mini Top Right | | A-14232 (trans.) | |
| 76 77 | A-12688-1 | Mini Mid. Top Right Mini Mid. Bot. Dight | 92 | A-14231 (LED) | Wheel Position 2 |
| 77 78 | A-12688-1 A-12688-1 | Mini Mid. Bot. Right Mini Bottom Right | 93 | A-14232 (trans.) A-14231 (LED) | Wheel Position 3 |
| 81 | A-16927 (LED) | Trough 6 | 30 | A-14232 (trans.) | |
| | A-16926 (trans.) | - | 94 | A-16657 | Mini Plfd Right Limit |
| 82 | A-16927 (LED) A-16926 (trans.) | Trough 5 | 95 | A-16657 | Mini Plfd Left Limit |
| 83 | A-16926 (trans.) A-16927 (LED) | Trough 4 | + No+ | Shown | |
| | A-16926 (trans.) | - | | Shown | witches have diodes across them. |
| 84 | A-16927 (LED) A-16926 (trans.) | Trough 3 | i ne | SCOLE SILLÓSIOL SI | witches have uloues across ment. |
| | A-10020 (IIdho.) | 13 | IDIANA IONES 2 | 47 | |
| | | | ΠΠΑΝΑ ΠΙΝΕS Σ | -4/ | |

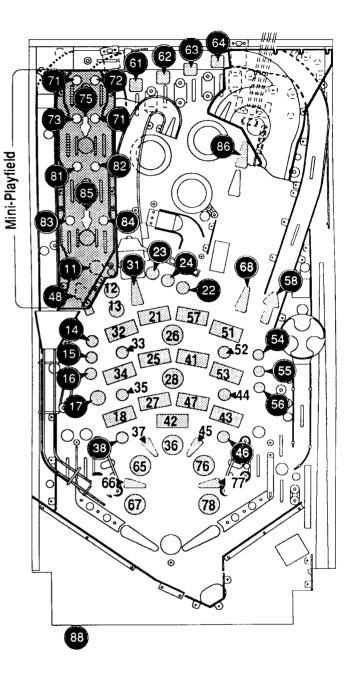
INDIANA JONES 2-47

I AMPS

| LAMPS | | | | | | Yellov | м (В+) | Red |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Column Row | 1 Yeilow-Brown J137-1 Q98 | 2 Yellow-Red J137-2 Q97 | 3 Yellow-Orange J137-3 Q96 | 4 Yellow-Black J137-4 Q95 | 5 Yellow-Green J137-5 Q94 | 6 Yellow-Blue J137-6 Q93 | 7 Yeilow-Violet J137-7 Q92 | 8 Yellow-Gray J137-9 Q91 |
| Red-Brown J133-1 1 ^{Q90} | Mode Start 11 | Tank Chase 21 | Left Ramp Arrow 31 | Mine Cart 41 | Choose Wisely 51 | (I)ndy 61 | Mini Top Left 71 | Mini Middle Bottom Left 81 |
| Red-Black J133-2 2 Q89 | Hand of Fate 12 | Adven(t)ure Light 22 | Castle Grunewald 32 | Ark Jackpot 42 | Right Plane Top 52 | l(n)dy 62 | Mini Top Right 72 | Mini Middle Bottom Right 82 |
| Red-Orange J133-4 3 Q88 | Eject Extra Ball 13 | Adv(e)ture Light 23 | Left Plane Top 33 | Raven Bar 43 | Rope Bridge 53 | ln(d)y 63 | Mini Middle Top Left 73 | Mini Bottom Left 83 |
| Red-Yellow J133-5 4 Q87 | Ad(v)enture Light 14 | Adve(n)ture Light 24 | Monkey Brains 34 | Right Plane Middle 44 | Advent(u)re Light 54 | Ind(y) 64 | Mini Middle Top Right 74 | Mini Bottom Right 84 |
| Red-Green J133-6 5 Q86 | A(d)venture Light 15 | Steal The Stones 25 | Left Plane ^{Middle} 35 | Bonus 6X 45 | Adventu(r)e Light 55 | Willie 65 | Mini Top Arrow 75 | Mini Bottom Arrow 85 |
| Red-Blue J133-7 6 Q85 | (A)dventure Light 16 | Grail Jackpot 26 | Sallah 36 | Right Plane Bottom 46 | Adventur(e) Light 56 | Bouns 2X 66 | Marion 76 | Totern Top Arrow 86 |
| Red-Vloiet J133-8 7 Q84 | Shoot Again 17 | Streets Of Cairo 27 | Bonus 4X 37 | Well Of Souls 47 | The 3 Challenges 57 | Shorty 67 | Bonus 8X 77 | Center Lock 87 |
| Red-Gray J133-9 8 Q83 | Get The Idol 18 | Stones Jackpot 28 | Left Plane Bottorn 38 | Left Loop 48 | Right Loop 58 | Right Ramp Arrow 68 | Dr. Jones 78 | Start Button 88 |

LAMPS LOCATIONS

| <u>ltem</u> | <u>Buib No.</u> | <u>Lamp Assy</u> No. | Description |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 11 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Mode Start #555 |
| 12 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Hand of Fate #555 |
| 13 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Eject Extra Ball #555 |
| 14 | 24-8768 | A -16716-2 | Ad(v)enture Light #555 |
| 15 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | A(d)venture Light #555 |
| 16 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | (A)dventure Light #555 |
| 17 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Shoot Again #555 |
| 18 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Get the Idol #555 |
| 21 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Tank Chase #555 |
| 22 | 24-8758 | A-16716-2 | Adven(t)ure Light #555 |
| 23 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Adv(e)nture Light #555 |
| 24 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Adve(n)ture Light #555 Steal the Stones #555 |
| 25 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Grail Jackpot #555 |
| 26 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 A-16716-2 | Street of Cairo #555 |
| 27 28 | 24-8768 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Stones Jackpot #555 |
| 20 31 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Left Ramp Arrow #555 |
| 32 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Castle Grunewald #555 |
| 33 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Left Plane Top #555 |
| 34 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Monkey Brains #555 |
| 35 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Left Plane Middle #555 |
| 36 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Sallah #555 |
| 37 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Bonus 4X #555 |
| 38 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Left Plane Bottom #555 |
| 41 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Mine Cart #555 |
| 42 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Ark Jackpot #555 Raven Bar #555 |
| 43 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Right Plane Middle #555 |
| 44 45 | 24-8768 24-8768 | A-16716-2 A-16716-2 | Bonus 6X #555 |
| 45 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Right Plane Bottom #555 |
| 47 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Well of Souls #555 |
| 48 | 24-6549 | A-11754 | Left Loop #44 |
| 51 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Choose Wisely #555 |
| 52 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Right Plane Top #555 |
| 53 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Rope Bridge #555 |
| 54 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Advent(u)re Light #555 |
| 55 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Adventu(r)e Light #555 |
| 56 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | Adventur(e) Light #555 |
| 57 | 24-8768 | A-16716-2 | The 3 Challenges #555 |
| 58 | 24-8768 | B-15648 | Right Loop #555 |
| 61 | 24-8768 | A-16739 | (I)-N-D-Y #555 I-(N)-D-Y #555 |
| 62 | 24-8768 | A-16739 | I-N-(D)-Y #555 |
| 63 | 24-8768 | A-16739 | I-N-D-(Y) #555 |
| 64 65 | 24-8768 | A-16739 | Willie #555 |
| 65 66 | 24-8768 | A-16823 A-16823 | Bonus 2X #555 |
| 66 67 | 24-8768 24-8768 | A-16823 | Shorty #555 |
| 68 | 24-6549 | A-11754 | Right Ramp Arrow #44 |
| 71 | 24-8768 | A-16746 | Mini Top Left #555 |
| 72 | 24-8768 | A-16746 | Mini Top Right #555 |
| 73 | 24-8768 | A-16746 | Mini Mid. Top Left #555 |
| 74 | 24-8768 | A-16746 | Mini Mid. Top Right #555 |
| 75 | 24-8768 | A-16746 | Mini Top Arrow #555 |
| 76 | 24-8768 | A-16823 | Marion #555 |
| 77 | 24-8768 | A-16823 | Bonus 8X #555 |
| 78 | 24-8768 | A -16823 | Dr. Jones #555 |
| | | | |



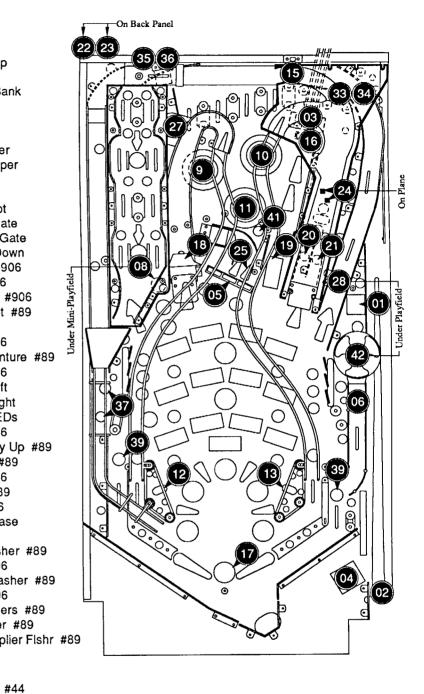
| <u>ltem</u> | <u>Bulb No.</u> | <u>Lamp Assy</u> <u>No.</u> | Description |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 81 | 24-8768 | A-16747 | Mini Mid. Bot. Left #555 |
| 82 | 24-8768 | A-16747 | Mini Mid. Bot. Right #555 |
| 83 | 24-8768 | A-16747 | Mini Bottom Left #555 |
| 84 | 24-8768 | A-16747 | Mini Bottom Right #555 |
| 85 | 24-8768 | A -16747 | Mini Bottom Arrow #555 |
| 86 | 24-6549 | A -11754 | Totem Top Arrow #44 |
| 87 | 24-6549 | A -11754 | Center Lock #44 |
| 88 | | 20-9663-11 | Start Button |
| | | | |

SOLENOID / FLASHER TABLE

| Sol. No. | Function | Solenoid Type | Voltage Connections | | Drive | ſ | Orive Connec | tions | Drive Wire | Solenoid Par Flashlam | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Playfield | Backbox | Cabinet | 1.5.01 | Playfield | Backbox | Cabinet | Color | Playfield | Backbox |
| 01 | Ball Popper | High Power | J107-3 | | | 082 | J130-1 | | | Vio-Brn | AE-26-1200 | Γ |
| 02 | Ball Launch | High Power | | | | 080 | J130-2 | | | Vio-Bed | AE-23-800 | ļ — |
| _03 | Totem Drop Up | High Power | J107-3 | | L. | 078 | J130-4 | | | Vio-Ora | AE-26-1200 | |
| 04 | Ball Release | High Power | | | L | 076 | J130-5 | | | Vio-Yel | AE-26-1500 | |
| 05_ | Center Drop Bank | High Power | J107-3 | | | 064 | J130-6 | | | Vio-Grn | AE-26-1200 | |
| _06 | Idol Release | High Power | J107-3 | | | 066 | J130-7 | | | Vio-Blu | AE-26-1500 | |
| 07 | Knocker | High Power | J107-3 | | | Q68 | J130-8 | | | Vio-Blk | AE-23-800 | |
| _08_ | Left Eject | High Power | J107-3 | L | ļ | Q70 | J130-9 | | | Vio-Gry | AE-26-1200 | 1 |
| _09_ | Left Jet Bumper | Low Power | J107-2 | | | Q58 | _J127-1 | | | Brn-Blk | AE-26-1200 | |
| . 10 | Right Jet Bumper | Low Power | J107-2 | | | Q56 | J127-3 | | | Brn-Red | AE-26-1200 | |
| 11 | Bumpeur Bas | Low Power | J107-2 | | | Q54 | J127-4 | | | Brn-Org | AE-26-1200 | |
| 12 | Left Slingshot | Low Power | J107-2 | | | Q52 | J127-5 | | | Brn-Yel | AE-27-1200 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 13_ | Right Slingshot | Low Power | J107-2 | | | Q50 | J127-6 | | | Brn-Grn | AE-27-1200 | |
| _14_ | Left Control Gate | Low Power | J107-2 | | ļ | Q48 | J127-7 | | | Brn-Blu | A-14406 | · · · · · |
| 15 | Right Control Gate | Low Power | J107-2 | | l | Q46 | J127-8 | | | Brn-Vio | A-14406 | |
| 16 | Totem Drop Down Eternal Life | Low Power | J107-2 | | | Q44 | J127-9 | | | Brn-Gry | SM1-26-600 | |
| _17 | | Flasher | J107-6 | J106-5 | <u> </u> | Q42 | J126-1 | J125-1 | | Blk-Brn | #906 (1) | #906 (3) |
| | Light Jackpot Super Jackpot | Flasher Flasher | J107-6 | | ļ | Q40 | J126-2 | | | Blk-Red | #906 (1) | |
| 19 | Jackpot | | J107-6 | | | Q38 | J126-3 | | | Blk-Org | #89 (1) | |
| _20 | Path Of Adventure | Flasher Flasher | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q36 | J126-4 | J125-5 | | Blk-Yel | #89 (1) | #906 (2) |
| 21 | Mini Motor Left | Low Power | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q28 | J126-5 | J125-6 | | Blu-Grn | #89 (1) | #906 (4) |
| 22 | Mini Motor Right | Low Power | J118-2 | | ļ | Q30 | J126-6 | | | Blu-Blk | | 1 |
| 23 | Plane Gun LEDS | Flasher | J118-2 | | | Q34 | J126-7 | | | Blu-Vio | 14-7988 | |
| 24_ | Dogfight Hurry Up | | J118-2 | J106-5 | | Q32 | J126-8 | J125-9 | | Blu-Gry | A-16834 | |
| 25 | Right Ramp | Gen, Purpose Gen, Purpose | J107-6 | | l | Q26 | J122-1 | | | Blu-Brn | #89 (1) | |
| 26 | Left Ramp | Gen. Purpose | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q24 | J122-2 | J124-2 | | Blu-Red | #89 (3) | #906 (1) |
| 27 28 | Subway Release | Gen. Purpose | J107-6 J107-1 | J106-5 | <u>i</u> | Q22 | J122-3 | J124-3 | | Blu-Org | #89 (1) | #906 (1) |
| 28 | See Flipper Circuits | Gen. Purpose | J107-1 | · | | Q20 | J122-4 | | | Blu-Yel | AE-26-1500 | |
| <u>-9-36</u> 37* | Left Side Flasher | Low Dower | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Right Side Flasher | Low Power | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q16 | J4-2 | J4-2 | | Brn-Wht | #89 (2) | #906 (1) |
| 38 | Special Flasher | | J107-6 | J106-5 | | Q15 | J4-4 | J4-4 | | Blk-Wht | #89 (2) | #906 (1) |
| - <u>39</u> 40* | Totem Mutilball | Low Power | J107-6 | | | Q14 | J4-5 | | | Org-Wht | #89 (2) | |
| 40 | Jackpot Multiplier FI. | Low Power | J107-6 | | ļ | Q13 | J4-6 | | | Yel-Wht | #89 (1) | |
| 41 | Wheel Motor | Low Power | J107-6 J118-2 | | | Q9 | J3-2 | | | Grn-Wht | #89 (1) | 1 |
| | | | | | L | Q10 | J3-3 | | | Blu-Wht | 14-7982 | |
| 01 | Controlled from the General Illumination | G.I. | J121-1 | ower Driver | Board | Q18 | | | | | | r |
| 02 | Bottom Playfield | GL | J121-1 J121-2 | - <u> </u> | | Q18 | | | | Wht-Brn | #44 | |
| _03 | Insert Top | G.L. | 1121-2 | J120-3 | · | Q10 Q14 | _J121-8_ | 1100.0 | | Wht-Org_ | #44 | #555 |
| 04 | Insert Bottom | G.I. | | | | Q14 | | J120-9 J120-10 | | Wht-Yel | | #555 #555 |
| 05 | Return Lane/Coin | G.I. | J121-6 | J120-4 | 1440.0 | Q12 | | J120-10 | | Wht-Grn | | #555 |
| | | | 0121-0 | | J119-3 | Griz | _J121-11 | | J119-1 | Wht-Vio | #44 | L |
| | Flipper Circuits | _ | | onnections | Drive Trans Power | sistors Hold | | onnections lyfield | Drive Wire Power | Colors Hold | Coll Part Number | Coll Colors |
| | | Lwr. Rt. Power | J907-7 | (Blu-Yel) | Q4 | Q11 | J 90 | 02-13 02-11 | Blu-Vio | Org-Grn | FL-11629 | Blue |
| (29) (30) | Lower Right Flipper | Lwr. Rt. Hold | J907-7 | | | | | | | | | |
| (30) (31) (32) | Lower Left Flipper | Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold | J907-9 | (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) | Q3 | Q9 | J90 |)2-9 | Blu-Gry | V | FL-11629 | Blue |
| (30) (31) (32) 33 | Lower Left Flipper Diverter Power | Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold Up Rt. Power | J907-9 J907-9 | (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) | Q3 | Q9 | J90 | 02-7 | ······ | Org-Blu | | |
| (30) (31) (32) 33 34 | Lower Left Flipper Diverter Power Diverter Hold | Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold | J907-9 J907-9 J907-1 | (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) (Blu-Yel) | | Q9 Q7 | 190 190 190 |)2-7)2-6 | Blu-Gry Blk-Yel | Org-Blu | FL-11629 FL-11753-1 | Blue Brown |
| (30) (31) (32) 33 | Lower Left Flipper Diverter Power | Lwr. Lt. Power Lwr. Lt. Hold Up Rt. Power | J907-9 J907-9 J907-1 J907-1 | (Gry-Yel) (Gry-Yel) | | | 09U 190 190 190 | 02-7 | ······ | V | | |

SOLENOID/FLASHER LOCATION

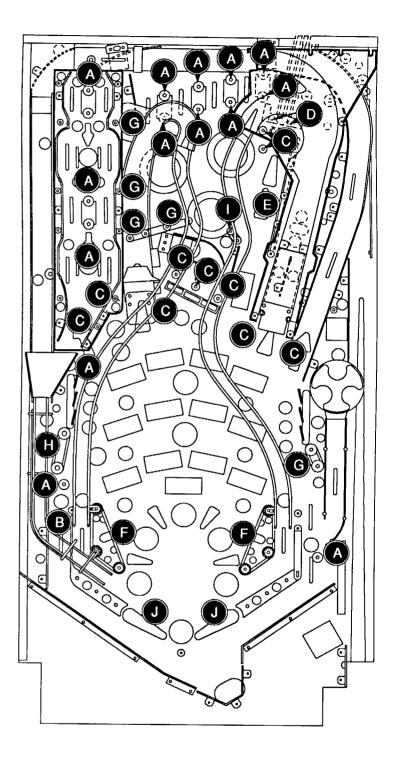
| •• | <u>Coil/Flasher</u> | - | |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>ltem</u> | <u>No.</u> | <u>Assy No.</u> | <u>Description</u> |
| 01 | AE-26-1200 | A-16231 | Ball Popper |
| 02 | AE-23-800 | A-14525 | Ball Launch |
| 03 | AE-26-1200 | | Totem Drop Up |
| 04 | AE-26-1500 | | Ball Release |
| 05 | AE-26-1200 | | Center Drop Bank |
| 06 | AE-26-1500 | | Idol Release |
| 07 | AE-23-800 | B-10686-1 | Knocker |
| 08 | AE-26-1200 | | Left Eject |
| 09 10 | AE-26-1200 | | Left Jet Bumper Right Jet Bumper |
| 11 | AE-26-1200 AE-26-1200 | | Bumpeur Bas |
| 12 | AE-20-1200 | | Left Slingshot |
| 13 | AE-27-1200 | A-14369-R | Right Slingshot |
| 14 | A-14406 | A-14422 | Left Control Gate |
| 15 | A-14406 | A-14422 | Right Control Gate |
| 16 | SM1-26-600 | A-14615 | Totem Drop Down |
| 17 | 24-8802 | A-12336-1 | Eternal Life #906 |
| | 24-8802 | | Backbox #906 |
| 18 | 24-8802 | A-16824 | Light Jackpot #906 |
| 19 | 24-8704 | A-9302 | Super Jackpot #89 |
| 20 | 24-8704 | A-8798 | Jackpot #89 |
| | 24-8802 | | Backbox #906 |
| 21 | 24-8704 | A-8798 | Path Of Adventure #89 |
| | 24-8802 | | Backbox #906 |
| 22 | 14-7988 | A-16738 | Mini Motor Left |
| 23 | 14-7988 | A-16738 [°] | Mini Motor Right |
| 24 | | A-16834 | Plane Gun LEDs |
| | 24-8802 | | Backbox #906 |
| 25 | 24-8704 | A-9359 | Dogfight Hurry Up #89 |
| 26 | 24-8704 | | S1Right Ramp #89 |
| ~7 | 24-8802 | A 40004 | Backbox #906 |
| 27 | 24-8704 | A-16861 | Left Ramp #89 |
| 00 | 24-8802 | A 10017 | Backbox #906 |
| 28 29 to 3 | AE-26-1500 36 see Flipper | | Subway Release |
| 37 | 24-8704 | A-8798 | Left Side Flasher #89 |
| | 24-8802 | | Backbox #906 |
| 38 | 24-8704 | A-8798 | Right Side Flasher #89 |
| | 24-8802 | | Backbox #906 |
| 39 | 24-8704 | A-9302 | Special Flashers #89 |
| 40 | 24-8704 | A-9302 | Totem Flasher #89 |
| 41 | 24-8704 | A-8798 | Jackpot Multiplier Flshr |
| 42 | 14-7982 | A-16228 | Wheel Motor |
| <u>Gene</u> | ral Illuminati | on | *Top Playfield #44 |
| 01 | 24-6549 24-6549 | | *Bottom Playfield #44 |
| 02 | 24-6549 24-8768 | | *Insert Top #555 |
| 03 | 24-8768 | | *Insert Bottom #555 |
| 04 | 24-6549 | | *Return Lane/Coin #44 |
| 05 Elinn | | | |
| Flipp | | • • • • • • • • | |
| 29-30 | FL-11629 | A-15205-R-2 | *Lower Right Flipper |
| 31-32 | FL-11629 | A-15205-L-2 | *Lower Left Flipper |
| 33 | FL-11753-1 | A-16301 | Diverter Power |
| 34 | FL-11753-1 | A-16301 | Diverter Hold |
| 35 | A-15943 | A-16656 | Top Lockup Power Top Lockup Hold |
| 36 | A-15943 | A-16656 | |



* Not Shown

RUBBER PARTS LOCATIONS

| <u>ltem</u> | <u>Part No.</u> | Qty | Description |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| • | | | |
| Α | 23-6300 | 16 | 5/16" Rubber Rings |
| В | 23-6535 | 1 | Bumper |
| С | 23-6556 | 10 | Black Sleeve Bumpers |
| D | 23-6552 | 2 | Yellow Sleeve Bumpers |
| E | 23-6308 | 1 | 3-1/2" Rubber Ring |
| F | 23-6306 | 2 | 2-1/2" Rubber Rings |
| G | 23-6301 | 5 | 3/4" Rubber Rings |
| Н | 23-6303 | 1 | 1-1/4" Rubber Ring |
| 1 | 23-6599 | 2 | 7/16" Rubber Rings |
| J | 23-6695 | 2 | Black Flipper Rings |
| | | | |



SECTION 3

Schematics, Wiring Diagrams, and Circuit Theory

CONNECTOR & COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION

Each plug or jack -except the Audio Board and Dot Matrix Display/Driver Board - receives a number that identifies the circuit board and position on that board that it connects to. J-designations refer to the male part of a connector. P-designations refer to the female part of a connector. For example, J101 designates jack 1 of board 1 (a Power Driver Board Board jack); P206 designates plug 6 of board 2 (a CPU Board plug). Identifying the specific pin number of a connector involves a hyphen, which separates the pin number from the plug or jack designation. For example, J101-3 refers to pin 3 of jack 1 on board 1.

Other game components may also have similar numbers to clarify their locations or related circuits. For example, F501 refers to a fuse located on the Audio Board.

Prefix numbers for the WPC circuit boards are listed below.

- 1- Power Driver Board
- 2- CPU Board
- 6- Dot Matrix Controller
- 9-Fliptronic II Controller Board

Audio Board and Dot Matrix Display/Driver Board do not have an identification number.

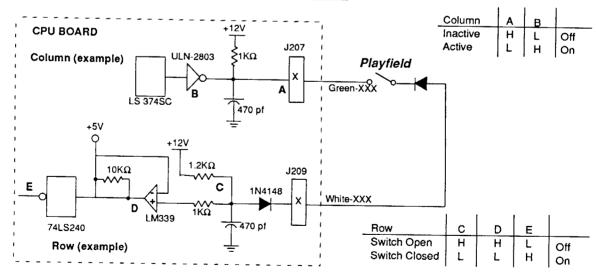
Schematics for standard WPC backbox boards are found in the WPC Schematics Manual. Playfield, cabinet and all other backbox board schematics are found in this section.

SWITCHES

| SWITCH | k | | · | | | - | | Green | -0 \0 | White | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Dedicated Grounded Switches | Column Row | 1 Green- Brown J207-1 U20-18 | 2 Green- Red J207-2 U20-17 | 3 Green- Orange J207-3 U20-16 | 4 Green- Yellow J207-4 U20-15 | 5 Green- Black J207-5 U20-14 | 6 Green- Blue J207-6 U20-13 | 7 Green- Violet J207-7 U20-12 | 8 Green- Gray J207-9 U20-11 | 9 Violet- White Q11 J5-4 | Flipper Grounded Switches |
| Orange-Brown J205-1 Left Coln Chute D1 | White- Brown J209-1 U18-11 1 | Single Drop Top 11 | Slam Tilt 21 | Left Eject 31 | Left Ramp Enter 41 | Advent(u)re Tgt. 51 | Tgt. | Ball Frt. | Trough 6 | Wheel Position 1 | Black-Green J906-1 Lower Right |
| Orange-Red J205-2 Center Coln Chute | White- Red J209-2 U18-9 | Buy-in Button | Coin Door Closed | Exit Idol | Right Ramp Enter | | 61 A(d)venture Tgt. | 71 Mini Top Hole | Trough 5 | 91 Wheel Position 2 | E.O.S. F1 Blue-Violet J905-1 Lower Right |
| Orange-Black J205-3 Right Coln Chute D3 | 2 White- Orange J209-3 U18-5 | 12 Start Button 13 | 22 Ticket Opto | Left Slingshot | Top Idol Enter | 52 Adventur(e) Tgt. | Tgt. | 72 Mini Bottom Hole | 82 Trough 4 | 92 Wheel Position 3 | Opto F2 Black-Blue J906-3 |
| Orange-Yellow J205-4 4th Coln Chute D4 | White- Yellow J209-4 U18-7 | Plumb Bob Tilt 14 | 23 Always Closed 24 | Gun Trigger | 43 Right Popper 44 | 53 Left Loop Top 54 | 63 Captive Ball Back 64 | 73 Right Ramp Made | 83 Trough 3 | 93 Mini Playfield Left Limit | E.O.S. F3 Blue-Gray J905-2 Lower Left |
| Orange-Green J205-6 Normal Test Function Function Service Escape Credits D5 | White- Green J209-5 5 U19-11 | Left Outlane 15 | (1)ndy Lane 25 | Left Jet | Center Enter 45 | Left Loop Bottom 55 | Mini Top Left 65 | 74 Mini Top Right 75 | 84 Trough 2 85 | 94 Mini Playfield Right Limit 95 | Opto F4 Black-Violet J906-4 *Center Drop Bank Left F5 |
| Orange-Blue J205-7 Normal Test Function Function Volume Down Down 1 D6 | White- Blue J209-7 U19-9 6 | Left Return Lane 16 | l(n)dy Lane 26 | Right Jet 36 | Top Post 46 | Right Loop Top 56 | Mini Middle Top Left 66 | Mini Middle Top Right 76 | Trough 1 86 | 55 | Black-Yellow J905-3 *Center Drop Bank Middle F6 |
| Orange-Violet J205-8 Normal Test Function Function Volume Up Up 1 D7 | White- Violet J209-8 7 U19-5 | Right Return Lane 17 | In(d)y Lane 27 | Bottom Jet 37 | Subway Lockup 47 | Right Loop Bottom 57 | Mini Middle Bottom Left 67 | Mini Middle Bottom Right 77 | Top Trough 87 | | Black-Gray J906-5 *Center Drop Bank Right F7 |
| Orange-Gray J205-9 Normal Test Function Begin Enter Test I D8 | White- Gray J209-9 8 U19-7 | Right Outlane Top 18 | Ind(y) Lane 28 | Center Standup 38 | Right Slingshot 48 | Right Outlane Bottom 58 | Mini Bottom Left 68 | Mini Bottom Right 78 | Shooter 88 | | Black-Blue J905-5 *Left Ramp Made F8 |

*Note: Used as switches other than flipper switches in this game.

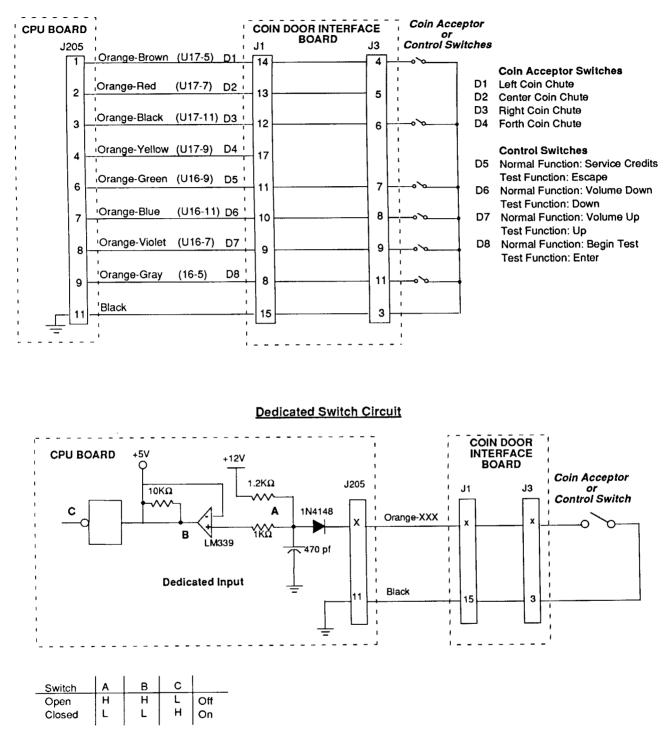
Switch Matrix Circuit



The microprocessor is constantly strobing the column side of the switch. When point "A" on the column circuit toggles low the column side is active.

When a switch closes the row side of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V therefore its output is low. Corresponding row and column switches must be low at the same time, for the switch to be considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row is inactive.

Dedicated Switches



The dedicated switches operate similar to switches in the matrix except that instead of a column circuit there is a direct tie to ground. Therefore, the column side is constantly active (low).

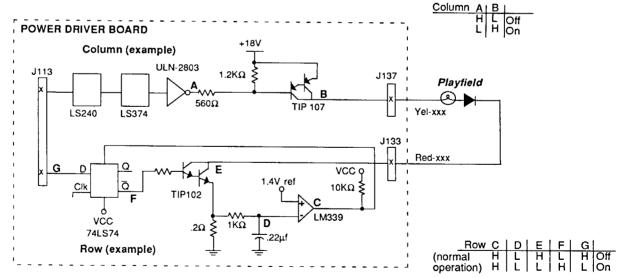
When a switch closes the row side (dedicated input) of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V therefore its output is low. Since the row circuit (dedicated input) is tied directly to ground through the switch, the switch is considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row is inactive.

LAMPS

| | $-\psi$ | _ |
|-------------|------------|---|
| Yellow (B+) | \bigcirc | |

| LAMPS | | | | | | Yellov | v (B+) | Red |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Column Row | 1 Yellow-Brown J137-1 Q98 | 2 Yellow-Red J137-2 Q97 | 3 Yellow-Orange J137-3 Q96 | 4 Yellow-Black J137-4 Q95 | 5 Yellow-Green J137-5 Q94 | 6 Yellow-Blue J137-6 Q93 | 7 Yellow-Violet J137-7 Q92 | 8 Yellow-Gray J137-9 Q91 |
| Red-Brown J133-1 1 Q90 | Mode Start 11 | Tank Chase 21 | Left Ramp Arrow 31 | Mine Cart 41 | Choose Wisely 51 | (l)ndy 61 | Mini Top Left 71 | Mini Middle Bottom Left 81 |
| Red-Black J133-2 2 Q89 | Hand of Fate 12 | Adven(t)ure Light 22 | Castle Grunewald 32 | Ark Jackpot 42 | Right Plane Top 52 | l(n)dy 62 | Mini Top Right 72 | Mini Middle Bottom Right 82 |
| Red-Orange J133-4 3 Q88 | Eject Extra Ball 13 | Adv(e)ture Light 23 | Left Plane Top 33 | Raven Bar 43 | Rope Bridge 53 | in(d)y 63 | Mini Middle Top Left 73 | Mini Bottom Left 83 |
| Red-Yellow J133-5 4 Q87 | Ad(v)enture Light 14 | Adve(n)ture Light 24 | Monkey Brains 34 | Right Plane Middle 44 | Advent(u)re Light 54 | Ind(y) 64 | Mini Middle Top Right 74 | Mini Bottom Right 84 |
| Red-Green J133-6 5 Q86 | A(d)venture Light 15 | Steal The Stones 25 | Left Plane Middle 35 | Bonus 6X 45 | Adventu(r)e Light 55 | Willie 65 | Mini Top Arrow 75 | Min i Bottom Arrow 85 |
| Red-Blue J133-7 6 Q85 | (A)dventure Light 16 | Grail Jackpot 26 | Sallah 36 | Right Plane Bottom 46 | Adventur(e) Light 56 | Bouns 2X 66 | Marion 76 | Totem Top Arrow 86 |
| Red-Violet J133-8 7 Q84 | Shoot Again 17 | Streets Of Cairo 27 | Bonus 4X 37 | Well Of Souis 47 | The 3 Challenges 57 | Shorty 67 | Bonus 8X 77 | Center Lock 87 |
| Red-Gray J133-9 8 Q83 | Get The Idol 18 | Stones Jackpot 28 | Left Plane ^{Bottom} 38 | Left Loop 48 | Right Loop 58 | Right Ramp Arrow 68 | Dr. Jones 78 | Start Button 88 |

Lamp Matrix Circuit



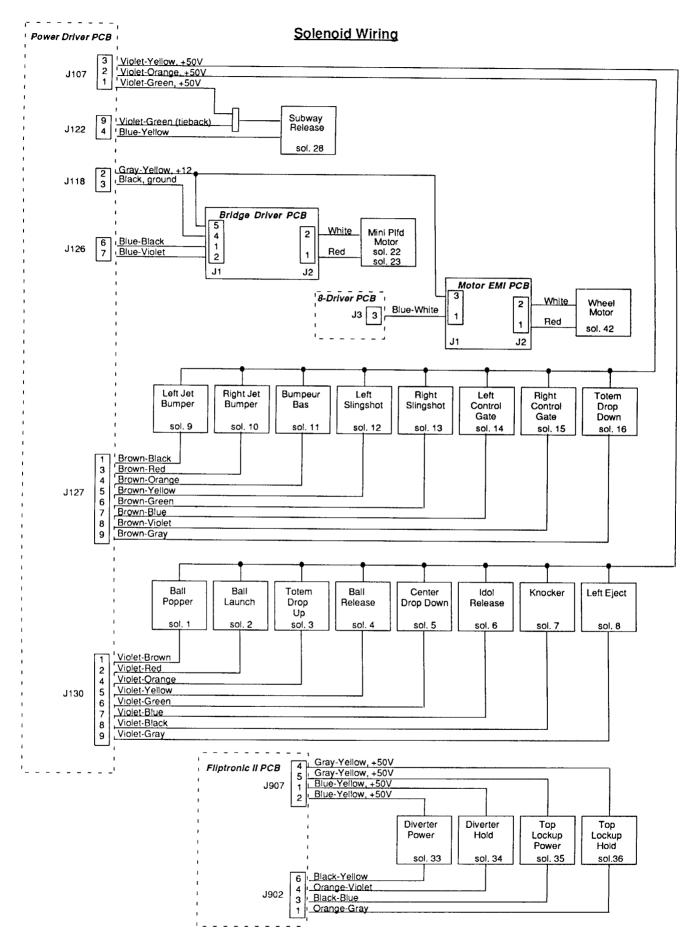
The processor sends a signal to the column circuit causing the output of the UNL-2803 to toggle. When point "A" drops low, the TIP107 transistor conducts and point "B" changes to a high state. At the same time the processor drives the input of the 74LS74 low, causing a high at output "F". A high state at the base of TIP102 causes the transistor to conduct bringing the row circuit to ground and turning the lamp On.

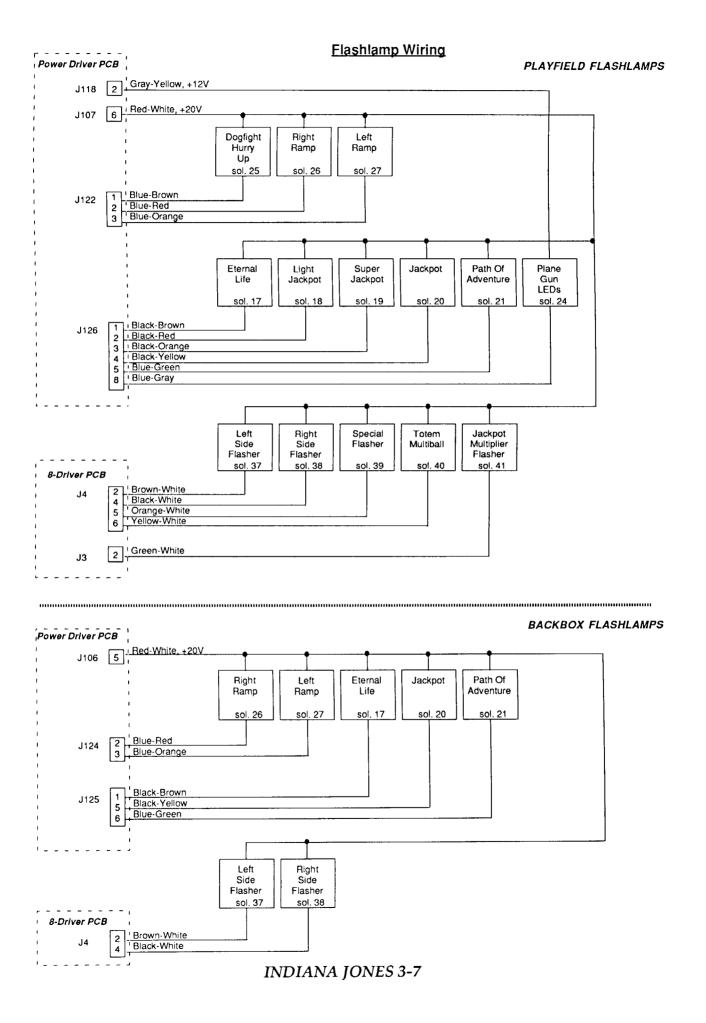
The processor changes the input of the 74LS74 to a high state to turn the lamp Off.

In overcurrent conditions the lamp is shut Off through the comparator. If the voltage at the negative input of the LM339 rises above 1.4V the output changes to a low, which is fed back to the 74LS74 and shuts the row circuit Off.

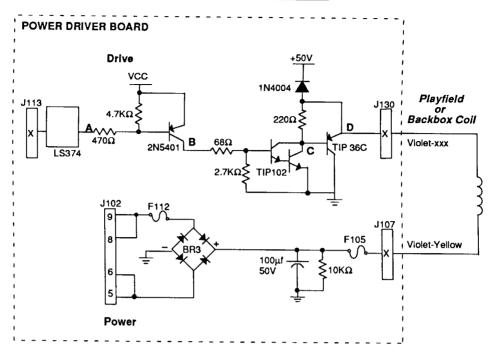
SOLENOID / FLASHER TABLE

| 17.00 Playfield Backbox Cabinet Cabinet District Stress Cabinet Cabinet <thcabinet< th=""> Cabinet Cabinet</thcabinet<> | Function | Solenold Type | Voltage Connections | | | Drive | , i | Drive Connections | | | Solenoid Part Number Flashiamp Type | | |
|---|----------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------|
| 12 Ball Laurah. High Power J107-3 Open J130-4 Vio- 0.3 Totem Drop Lup. High Power. J107-3 Open J130-4 Vio- 0.4 Ball Release. High Power. J107-3 Open J130-6 Vio- 0.5 Center Trop Bank High Power. J107-3 Open J130-8 Vio- 0.6 Left Jett Bumper. Low Power. J107-3 Open J130-8 Vio- 0.8 Left Jett Bumper. Low Power. J107-2 Open J130-8 Vio- 1.1 Bumper. Low Power. J107-2 Open J137-4 Brn- 1.1 Bumper. Low Power. J107-2 Open J127-4 Brn- 1.3 Bont Singshot Low Power. J107-2 Open J127-8 Brn- 1.6 Light Jackpot Fiasher J107-6 Open J125-1 Bik 1.8 Low Power. J107-6 J040-5 Open | | | Playfield | Backbox | Cabinet | A13(8) | Playfield | Backbox | Cabinet | Wire Color | | Backbox | |
| 12 Ball Launch High Power 1107-3 Open High Power 1107-3 Open High Power 1107-3 Open High Power Via- 0-3 Totem Drop Lan, High Power 1107-3 Open High Power Via- 0-5 Center Prop Bank High Power 1107-3 Open High Power Via- 0-6 Leit Jett Bumper Low Power 1107-3 Open High Power Via- 0-1 Leit Jett Bumper Low Power 1107-2 Open High Power Via- 0-1 Leit Jett Bumper Low Power 1107-2 Open Jiz7-4 Brn 1-1 Bumper Low Power 1107-2 Open Jiz7-6 Brn 1-1 Bungshot Low Power 1107-2 Open Jiz7-6 Brn 1-1 Bungshot Low Power 1107-2 Open Jiz2-1 Brn 1-1 Eternal Life Fiasher Ji27-6 Open Jiz2-1 Brn <td>I</td> <td>Ball Popper</td> <td>High Power</td> <td>J107-3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>082</td> <td>J130-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Vio-Brn</td> <td>AE-26-1200</td> <td></td> | I | Ball Popper | High Power | J107-3 | | | 082 | J130-1 | | | Vio-Brn | AE-26-1200 | |
| no. no. high Power J107-3 no. < | | | | J107-3 | | | | | | | Vio-Red | AE-23-800 | |
| nd Ball Release High Power J107-3 Ora J130-5 Vio- 05 Center Drop Bank High Power J107-3 Ora J130-6 Vio- 06 Idol Release High Power J107-3 Ora J130-8 Vio- 07 Mocker High Power J107-3 Ora J130-8 Vio- 08 Left Leit High Power J107-2 Ora J130-8 Vio- 08 Left Leit Low Power J107-2 Ora J127-5 Brn- 11 Burney: Bas Low Power J107-2 Ora J127-5 Brn- 12 Left Slingshot Low Power J107-2 Ora J127-5 Brn- 13 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Ora J127-8 Brn- 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-6 Ora J127-8 Brn- 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-6 Ora J128-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | AE-26-1200 | |
| cis Center Drop Bank High Power J107-3 Ope J130-7 Vac- or or Idd Rielasae High Power J107-3 Ope J130-7 Vac- or or Idt Figet High Power J107-2 Ope J130-8 Vac- or or Idt Figet Left Left Bumper Low Power J107-2 Ope Ope J130-8 Vac- or 10 Right Jat Bumper Low Power J107-2 Ope Ope J117-2 Brn- or Distributer Brn- Brn- 12 Idt Bingshot Low Power J107-2 Ope Ope Brn- Brn- 13 Brn- 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Ope Ope J127-7 Brn- Brn- 15 Brn- 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-2 Ope Ope J127-8 Brn- Brn- 16 Brn- 16 Brn- 17-7 Idt J127-7 Brn- Brn- 16 Brn- 16 Distributer J127-6 Brn- 17-7 J128-6 Brn- 17-7 Brn- 18 Brn- 17-7 J107-6 Distributer J127-7 | | | | | | | | | | | Vio-Yel | AE-26-1500 | |
| no. Idio Revert J107-3 Ope J130-7 Viol 07 Knocker High Power J107-3 Ope Viol 08 Left Eject High Power J107-3 Ope Viol 08 Left Left Bumper Low Power J107-2 Ope Ope J107-2 Ope | | | | J107-3 | | | | | | | Vio-Grn | AE-26-1200 | |
| nz Knocker High Power J107-3 Oras Oras J130-8 Vio- 0a Left Jett Burnger Low Power J107-2 Oras J130-8 Vio- 10 Right Jett Burnger Low Power J107-2 Oras J132-3 Brn- 11 Burneeur Bas Low Power J107-2 Oras J127-5 Brn- 12 Left Slingshot Low Power J107-2 Oras J127-5 Brn- 13 Right Slingshot Low Power J107-2 Oras J127-5 Brn- 13 Right Slingshot Low Power J107-2 Oras J127-6 Brn- 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-6 Oras J127-8 Brn- 15 Right Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Oras J128-1 J128-1 Blk- 19 Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Oras J128-4 J128-5 Blk- 13 Subovot Flasher <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J107-3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J130-7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Vio-Blu</td> <td>AE-26-1500</td> <td></td> | | | | J107-3 | | | | J130-7 | | | Vio-Blu | AE-26-1500 | |
| na Left Eiget High Power J107-3 OZD OZD J102-9 OSB J127-1 Brn 10 Right Jett Bumper Low Power J107-2 OSB J127-4 Brn 11 Bumpeur Bas Low Power J107-2 OSB J127-4 Brn 12 Left Singshot Low Power J107-2 OSB J127-5 Brn 13 Right Singshot Low Power J107-2 OSB J127-6 Brn 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 O4B J127-8 Brn 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-6 O44 J127-8 Brn 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-6 O42 J126-1 Bik 18 Light Jacksot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 O238 J126-5 Bik 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 O242 J126-5 Bik 22 Mini | | | | | | | | | | | Vio-Blk | AE-23-800 | |
| os. Left Jett Bumper Low Power J107-2 OS6 J127-1 Brn 10. Right Jett Bumper Low Power J107-2 OS6 J127-5 Brn 11. Bumpeur Bas Low Power J107-2 OS6 J127-5 Brn 12. Left Slingshot Low Power J107-2 OS6 J127-6 Brn 13. Right Slingshot Low Power J107-2 O46 J127-7 Brn 14. Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 O46 J127-8 Brn 15. Right Control Gate Low Power J107-6 O44 J127-9 Brn 16. Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-6 O42 J128-1 Bik 19. Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 O42 J128-5 Bik 19. Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J108-5 O28 J128-5 Bik 21. Pain Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>J107-3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Vio-Gry</td><td>AE-26-1200</td><td></td></td<> | | | | J107-3 | | | | | | | Vio-Gry | AE-26-1200 | |
| In Right Jet Burnger Low Power J107-2 Creat J127-3 Brn 11 Burngew Bas Low Power J107-2 Creat J127-5 Brn 12 Left Singshot Low Power J107-2 Creat J127-5 Brn 13 Right Singshot Low Power J107-2 Creat J127-5 Brn 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Creat G48 J127-7 Brn 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Creat G44 J127-8 Brn 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-6 Creat G44 J125-1 Bik 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Creat G38 J126-5 Bik 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Creat J126-6 Biu 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Creat J126-7 Biu 23 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>J107-2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Brn-Blk</td><td>AE-26-1200</td><td></td></t<> | | | | J107-2 | | | | | | | Brn-Blk | AE-26-1200 | |
| 11 Burnpeur Bas Low Power J107-2 Cn4 J127-4 Brn 12 Left Singshot Low Power J107-2 Cn50 J127-5 Brn 13 Right Slingshot Low Power J107-2 Cn50 J127-5 Brn 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Cn46 J127-8 Brn 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Cn46 J127-8 Brn 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-6 Cn48 J127-8 Brn 17 Eternal Life Flasher J107-6 Log J126-1 J125-1 Bik 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Cn38 J126-3 Bik 19 Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 C28 J126-6 Bik 20 Jackpot Low Power J118-2 Co30 J126-6 Bik 21 Mini Motor Left Low Power J107-6 Co22 | | | Low Power | J107-2 | | | | | | | Brn-Red | AE-26-1200 | |
| 12 Left Singshot Low Power J107-2 Op2 J127-5 Brn 13 Right Singshot Low Power J107-2 Op4 J127-7 Brn 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Op46 J127-7 Brn 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Op46 J127-8 Brn 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Op46 J127-8 Brn 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-6 Op44 J127-8 Brn 16 Totem Drop Down Flasher J107-6 Op44 J122-8 Bik 19 Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Op42 J126-5 Bik 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Op42 J126-5 Bik 21 Path Of Aventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Op23 J126-6 Biu 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J107-2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Brn-Org</td> <td>AE-26-1200</td> <td></td> | | | | J107-2 | | | | | | | Brn-Org | AE-26-1200 | |
| 13 Right Slingshot Low Power J107-2 O30 J127-7 Brn- 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 O46 J127-7 Brn- 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 O46 J127-8 Brn- 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-6 O44 J125-1 Bik 17 Eternal Life Flasher J107-6 O44 J126-1 J125-1 Bik 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 O44 J126-3 Bik 19 Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 O436 J126-3 Bik 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 O430 J126-6 Biu 22 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 O430 J126-7 Biu 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 O10-5 O24 J122-2 J124-3 Biu 24 Piane Gun LEOS Flasher <td></td> <td></td> <td>Low Power</td> <td>J107-2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J127-5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Brn-Yel</td> <td>AE-27-1200</td> <td></td> | | | Low Power | J107-2 | | | | J127-5 | | | Brn-Yel | AE-27-1200 | |
| 14 Left Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Q48 J127-7 Brn- 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Q44 J127-8 Brn- 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-2 Q44 J127-9 Brn- 17 Eternal Life Flasher J107-6 Q44 J128-2 Blk 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q40 J128-2 Blk 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q40 J128-2 Blk 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J128-6 Blu 22 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J128-7 Blu 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Blu 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 Blu 25 Dogright Hurry Up Gen. Purpose | | | Low Power | J107-2 | | | | | 1 | | Brn-Grn | AE-27-1200 | |
| 15 Right Control Gate Low Power J107-2 Q46 J127-8 Brn 16 Totem Drog Down Low Power J107-6 Q44 J127-9 Brn 17 Eternal Life Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q42 J128-1 Bik 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q106-5 Q36 J128-3 Bik 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J128-6 J128-5 Bik 21 Pain Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J128-6 Biu 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q30 J128-6 Biu 23 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q34 J128-7 Biu 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 Q32 J128-8 Biu 25 Dogfight Hury Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-1 Biu 26 </td <td></td> <td>Brn-Blu</td> <td>A-14406</td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | Brn-Blu | A-14406 | |
| 16 Totem Drop Down Low Power J107-2 Q44 J127-9 Brn. 17 Eternal Life Flasher J107-6 Q42 J126-1 J125-1 Bik. 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q40 J128-2 Bik. 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q38 J128-3 Bik. 21 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J128-3 Bik. 21 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q38 J128-5 J18.2 22 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J128-6 Biu. 23 Mini Motor Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-2 Biu. 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J116-6 Q26 J122-1 Biu. 25 See Flipper Circuits J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 Biu. 26 See Flipper Circuits J107-6 | | | | | | | | | | | Brn-Vio | A-14406 | |
| 17 Eternal Life Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q42 J126-1 J125-1 Bik. 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q40 J126-2 Bik. 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q38 J126-3 Bik. 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q38 J126-3 Bik. 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q38 J126-6 Biu. 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q30 J126-6 Biu. 23 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Biu. 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Biu. 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q32 J122-2 J124-2 Biu. 25 Dogfight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-2 Biu. 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 | | | | | | | | | | | Brn-Gry | SM1-26-600 | |
| 18 Light Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q40 J126-2 Bik 19 Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q38 J126-3 Bik 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J126-5 J125-5 Bik 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J126-5 J125-6 Bik 22 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q30 J126-6 Biu 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q30 J126-7 Biu 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-1 Blu 25 Dogfight Hury Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q12 J122-3 J124-3 Blu 27 Left Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 Q16 | | | | | J106-5 | | _ | | J125-1 | 1 | Bik-Brn | #906 (1) | #906 (3) |
| Super Jackpot Flasher J107-6 Q38 J126-3 Bik 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J126-4 J125-5 Bik 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J126-6 Biu 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q30 J126-6 Biu 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Biu 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Biu 25 Dogfight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-1 Biu 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 Biu 29-36 See Flipper Circuits | | | | | 0.000 | | | | | | Blk-Red | #906 (1) | manna (a) |
| 20 Jackpot Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q36 J126-4 J125-5 Bik- 21 Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q28 J126-6 Biu- 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-6 Biu- 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-6 Biu- 24 Plane Gun LEOS Flasher J118-2 Q34 J126-8 Biu- 25 Doglight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 Q16-5 Q22 J122-2 Biu- 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-4 Biu- 29 Soboway Release Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q16 J4-2 J4-2 Biu- 29-36 See Flapper Circuits J107-6 J106-5 Q16 J4-2 J4-2 Biu- 36' Right Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 Q16 Q14-2 | | | | | | | | | | | Blk-Org | #89 (1) | |
| 21. Path Of Adventure Flasher J107-6 J106-5 Q28 J126-5 J125-6 Blu- 22. Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Blu- 23. Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Blu- 24. Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 Q32 J126-8 Blu- 24. Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 Q32 J126-8 Blu- 25. Dogfight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-2 Blu- 26. Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q16 J4-2 J4-2 Brin 37< Left Side Flasher | t | | | | 1106-5 | | | | .1125-5 | | Blk-Yel | #89(1) | #906 (2) |
| 22 Mini Motor Left Low Power J118-2 Q30 J126-6 Blu- 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Blu- 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 J106-5 Q32 J126-8 Blu- 25 Dogfight Hury Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-1 Blu- 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 27 Left Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-4 Blu- 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q16 J4-2 J4-2 Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits | t | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Blu-Grn | #89 (1) | #906 (2) |
| 23 Mini Motor Right Low Power J118-2 Q34 J126-7 Blu- 24 Piane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 J106-5 Q32 J126-8 Blu- 25 Dogfight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 Q26 J122-1 Blu- 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-2 J124-2 Blu- 27 Left Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q20 J122-4 Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits | | | | | 0100-5 | <u>+</u> | | | 0120-0 | | Blu-Blk | <u>"""</u> | #300 (4) |
| 24 Plane Gun LEDS Flasher J118-2 J106-5 Q32 J126-8 Blu- 25 Dogfight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 Q26 J122-1 Blu- 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-2 J124-3 Blu- 27 Left Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q20 J122-4 Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits | | | | | | 1 | | | h | <u> </u> | Blu-Vio | 14-7988 | |
| 25 Dogfight Hurry Up Gen. Purpose J107-6 Q26 J122-1 Blu- 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-2 J124-2 Blu- 27 Left Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q16 J4-2 J4-2 Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits | ł | | | | 1106 5 | ł | | | ł | <u> </u> | Blu-Gry | A-16834 | |
| 26 Right Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q24 J122-2 J124-2 Blu- 27 Left Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-1 Q20 J122-4 Blu- 29-36 Szee Filpper Circuits | ╉ | | | | 0100-5 | | | | | | Blu-Brn | #89 (1) | |
| 27 Left Ramp Gen. Purpose J107-6 J106-5 Q22 J122-3 J124-3 Blu- 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-1 Q20 J122-4 Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits Q20 J122-4 Blu- Blu- 29-36 See Flipper Circuits Q20 J122-4 Blu- Blu- 37* Left Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 J106-5 Q15 J4-4 J4-4 Blk- 38* Right Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 Q104 J4-5 Org 40* Totem Mutilball Low Power J107-6 Q13 J4-6 Yel- 41* Jackpot Mutiplier FL Low Power J117-76 Q9 J3-2 Grm 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J118-2 Q10 J121-7 Whi Q2 Bottom Playfield G1 J121-1 Q18 J121-7 Whi Q3 Insert Bottom G1 J121-2< | ╉ | | | | 1106 5 | | | | 1124.2 | | Blu-Red | #89 (3) | 1000 (4) |
| 28 Subway Release Gen. Purpose J107-1 Q20 J122-4 Blu-Vior 29-36 See Flipper Circuits - <td< td=""><td>┥</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Blu-Org</td><td>#89(1)</td><td>#906 (1)</td></td<> | ┥ | | | | | | | | | | Blu-Org | #89(1) | #906 (1) |
| 29-36 See Flipper Circuits Image: constraint of the second secon | 4 | | | | J106-5 | | | | J124-3 | | Blu-Vel | AE-26-1500 | #906 (1) |
| 37* Left Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 J106-5 Q16 J4-2 J4-2 Brn 38* Right Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 J106-5 Q15 J4-4 J4-4 Blk 39* Special Flasher Low Power J107-6 Q13 J4-6 Q14 J4-5 Q174 J4-5 Q16 Y4-2 Brn 40* Totem Muiliball Low Power J107-6 Q13 J4-6 Y44 Y4-2 Y44 | 4 | | Gen. Purpose | 3107-1 | | · · · · | Q20 | J122-4 | + | | Diu-Tei | AE-20-1500 | |
| 38* Right Side Flasher Low Power J107-6 J106-5 Q15 J4-4 J4-4 Bik- Org 39* Special Flasher Low Power J107-6 Q14 J4-5 Org 40* Totem Mutilball Low Power J107-6 Q13 J4-6 Yei- 41* Jackpot Multiplier FI. Low Power J107-6 Q9 J3-2 Gm 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J107-6 Q10 J3-3 Blu- *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board Q10 J3-3 Blu- 01 Top Playfield G.I. J121-1 Q18 J121-7 Whi 02 Botrom Playfield G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Whi 03 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Whi 04 Insert Botrom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 Whi 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td>- 1107 0-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Den Mint</td> <td>#89 (2)</td> <td></td> | | | L | - 1107 0- | | | | | | | Den Mint | #89 (2) | |
| 39* Special Flasher Low Power J107-6 Q14 J4-5 Org 40* Totem Mutilball Low Power J107-6 Q13 J4-6 Yel- 41* Jackpot Mutilpiler FI. Low Power J107-6 Q9 J3-2 Gm 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J107-6 Q9 J3-2 Gm 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J118-2 Q10 J3-3 Blu *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board General Illumination 01 Top Playfield G.I. J121-1 Q18 J121-7 Whi 02 Bottom Playfield G.I. J121-2 Q10 J121-8 Whi 03 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Whi 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 Whi 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J | | | | | | | | | | | Brn-Wht | | #906 (1) |
| 40* Totem Mutilball Low Power J107-6 Q13 J4-6 Yei 41* Jackpot Multiplier FI. Low Power J107-6 Q9 J3-2 Gm 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J118-2 Q10 J3-3 Blu *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board Q10 J3-3 Blu *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board Q18 J121-7 Whit 01 Top Playfield G.I. J121-1 Q18 J121-7 Whit 02 Bottom Playfield G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Whit 03 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Whit 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 Whit 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Cole <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J106-5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>J4-4</td> <td></td> <td>Blk-Wht</td> <td>#89 (2)</td> <td>#906 (1)</td> | | | | | J106-5 | | | | J4-4 | | Blk-Wht | #89 (2) | #906 (1) |
| 41* Jackpot Multiplier FI. Low Power J107-6 Q9 J3-2 Gm 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J118-2 Q10 J3-3 Blu *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board Q10 J3-3 Blu 01 Top Playfield G.L J121-1 Q18 J121-7 White 02 Bottom Playfield G.L J121-2 Q10 J121-8 White 03 Insert Top G.L J120-3 Q14 J120-9 White 04 Insert Bottom G.L J121-6 J119-3 Q16 J120-10 White 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 White Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Cole Filipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio (30) Lower | | | | | | | | | | ļ | Org-Wht | #89 (2) | |
| 42* Wheel Motor Low Power J118-2 Q10 J3-3 Blu- *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board Q10 J3-3 Blu- *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board Q10 J3-3 Blu- @1 Top Playfield G.L. J121-1 Q10 J121-7 White @2 Bottom Playfield G.L. J121-2 Q10 J121-8 White @3 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 White @4 Insert Bottom G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 White 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 White Cole Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio | | | | | | | | | | | Yel-Wht | #89 (1) | |
| *Note: Controlled from the 8-Driver Board, not the Power Driver Board General Illumination 01 Top Playfield G.I. J121-1 Q18 J121-7 Whi 02 Bottom Playfield G.I. J121-2 Q10 J121-8 Whi 03 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Whi 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 Whi 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 Whi Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Color Filipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio | 1 | | | | | | | | 4 | | Grn-Wht | #89 (1) | |
| General Illumination 01 Top Playfield G.L. J121-1 Q18 J121-7 White 02 Bottom Playfield G.L. J121-2 Q10 J121-8 White 03 Insert Top G.L. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 White 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 White 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 White Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Cole Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio | 1 | Wheel Motor | Low Power | J118-2 | | | Q10 | J3-3 | [| | Blu-Wht | 14-7982 | |
| 02 Bottom Playfield G.I. J121-2 Q10 J121-8 White 03 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 White 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 White 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 White Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Cole Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio (30) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Hold J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q11 J902-11 Org | | General Illumination | | | ower Driver | Board | 018 | 1 404 7 | T | 1 | Wht-Bm | #44 | r |
| O3 Insert Top G.I. J120-3 Q14 J120-9 Wh 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 Wh 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 Wh Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Cole Filpper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio (30) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Hold J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q11 J902-11 Org | t | | | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | Wht-Org | #44 | - |
| 04 Insert Bottom G.I. J120-4 Q16 J120-10 White 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 White Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Cole Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) (30) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yel) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio | t | | 1 | | 1100.0 | t | | 1-3121-8 | 1120-0 | 1 | Wht-Yel | 1 | #555 |
| 05 Return Lane/Coin G.I. J121-6 J119-3 Q12 J121-11 J119-1 White Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Color Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio (30) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Hold J907-7 (Blu-Yei) Q11 J902-11 Org | ł | | | ł | | | | <u> </u> | | | Wht-Grn | l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | #555 |
| Voltage Connections Drive Transistors Drive Connections Drive Wire Color Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yel) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio (30) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Hold J907-7 (Blu-Yel) Q11 J902-11 Org | ł | | | 1101.0 | <u>120-4</u> | 14:00 | | 1104 41 | 1 0120-10 | 1110.4 | Wht-Vio | #44 | |
| Flipper Circuits Playfield Power Hold Playfield Power Hold (29) Lwr. Rt. Power J907-7 (Blu-Yel) Q4 J902-13 Blu-Vio (30) Lower Right Flipper Lwr. Rt. Hold J907-7 (Blu-Yel) Q11 J902-11 Org | t | neturn Lane/COm | L G.I. | J121-0 | L | <u>I J119-3</u> | 1 412 | J121-11 | <u> </u> | 1 2118-1 | 1 44111- 410 | 1 // / / / | ļ |
| (30) Lower Right Flipper [Lwr. Rt. Hold J907-7 (Blu-Yel) Q11 J902-11 Org | • | Flipper Circuits | Playfield Power | | | d Playfield | | | | Coll Part Number | Coll Colors | | |
| | I | | | | | Q4 | | | | BIU-VIO | 0.00 | FL-11629 | Blue |
| | Ļ | Lower Right Flipper | | | | | <u>u11</u> | | | Dis Car | Org-Grn | | ł |
| (31) Lwr. Lt. Power J907-9 (Gry-Yel) Q3 J902-9 Blu-Gry | ſ | | | | | Q3 | | | | Blu-Gry | | FL-11629 | Blue |
| | l | | | | | | Q9 | | | BUNC | Org-Blu | | ļ |
| 33 Diverter Power Up Rt. Power J907-1 (Blu-Yel) Q2 J902-6 Blk-Yel | l | | | | | Q2 | | | | Bik-Yel | 0 | FL-11753-1 | Yellow |
| | I | | | | | L | Q7 | | | | Org-Vio | | |
| 35 Top Lockup Power Up Lt. Power J907-4 (Gry-Yei) Q1 J902-3 Bik-Biu | l | | | | | Q1 | | | | Bik-Biu | | A-15943 | Brown |
| 36 Top Lockup Hold Up Lt. Hold J907-4 (Gry-Yel) O5 J902-1 Or | l | Top Lockup Hold | Up Lt. Hold | J907-4 | (Gry-Yel) | | Q5 | j | 902-1 | 1 | Org-Gry | | 1 |

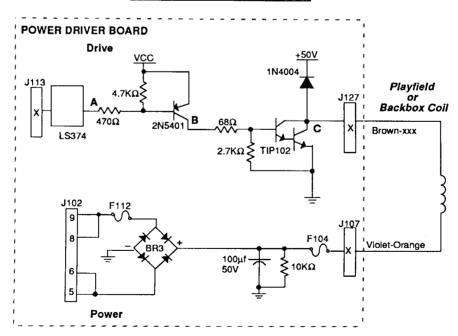




High Power Solenoid Circuit



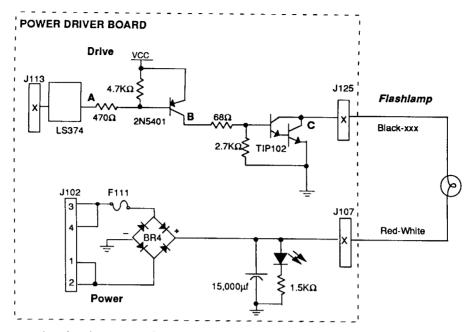
The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" drops low, point "B" the collector of the 2N5401 transistor is high. A high at point "B" causes point "C" the collector of the TIP102 transistor, and point "D" the emitter of the TIP36 transistor to drop low. When point "D" is low the coil is grounded through the transistor and the coil turns On. The coil shuts Off when point "A" toggles high.

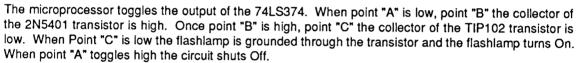


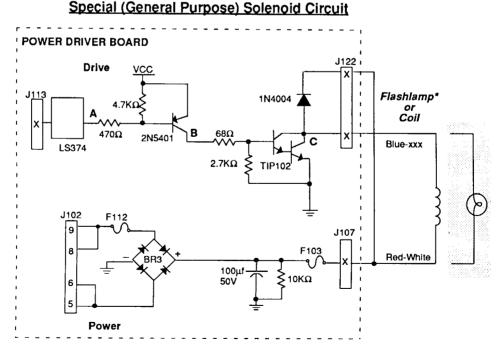
Low Power Solenoid Circuit

The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" is low, point "B" the collector of the 2N5401 transistor is driven high. A high at point "B" turns On the TIP102 transistor and causes point "C" to drop low. When point "C" is low the coil is grounded through the transistor and the coil turns On. The coil shuts Off when point "A" toggles high.

Flashlamp Circuit



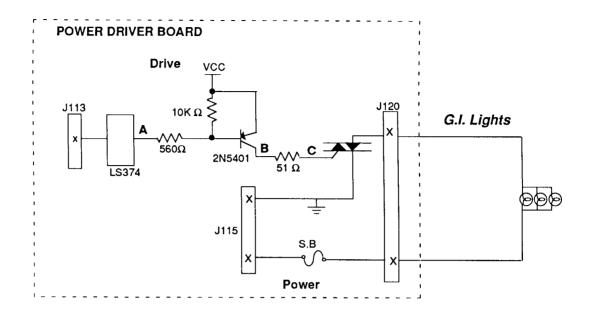




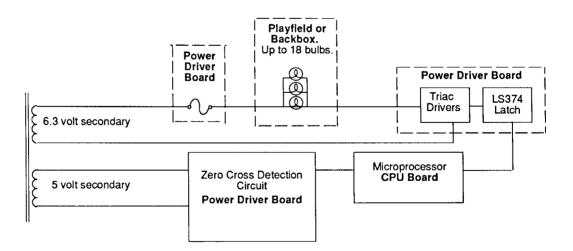
The microprocessor toggles the output of the 74LS374. When point "A" drops low, point "B" is high. A high at point "B" causes a low at point "C". When point "C" is low the coil/flashlamp is grounded through the transistor and the coil/flashlamp turns On. When point "A" toggles high the coil/flashlamp turns Off.

* Tieback Diode is not used for flashlamp circuit.

General Illumination Circuit

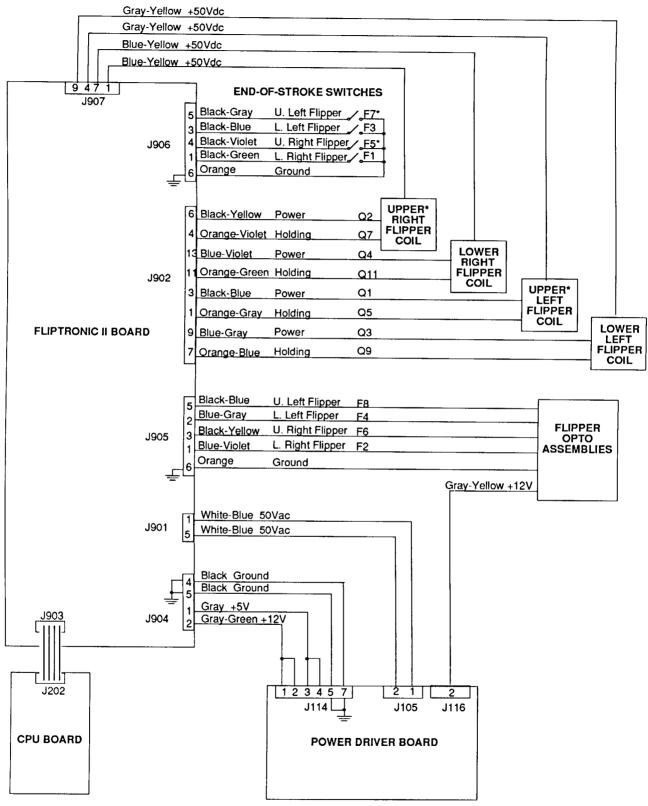


Block Diagram of General Illumination Circuit



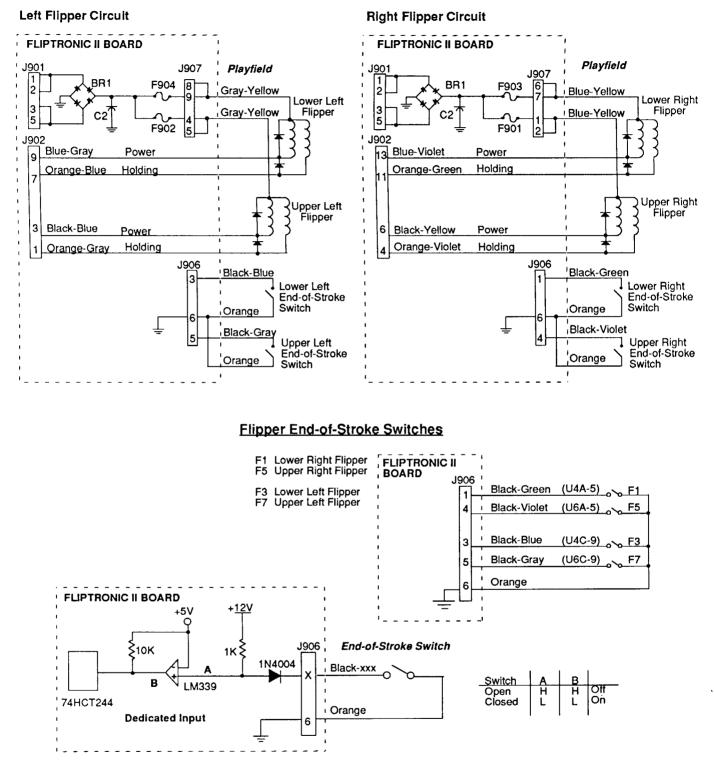
When point "A" toggles low, then points "B" and "C" are high. This turns On the triac and the desired General Illumination string lights.

Flipper Circuit Diagram



*Note: Used as circuits other than flipper circuits in this game.

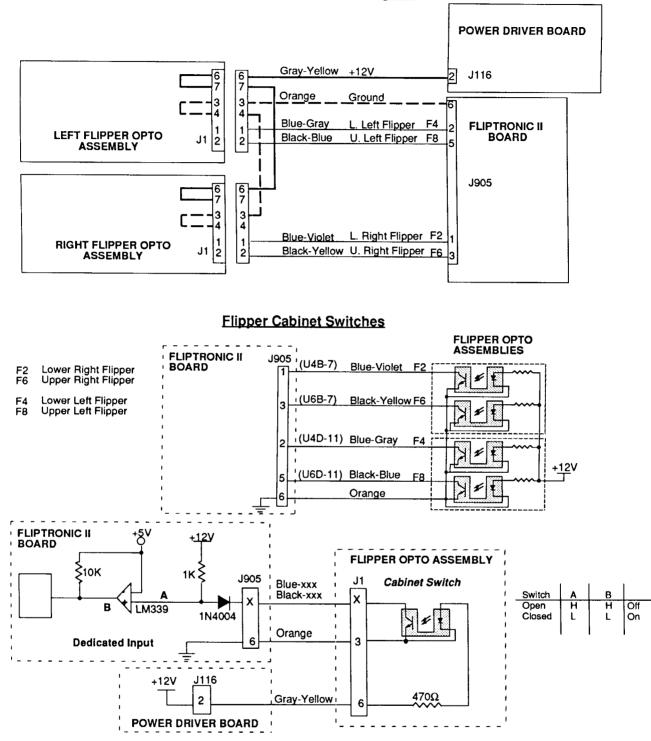
Flipper Coil Circuits



The flipper switch circuits operate similar to the dedicated switch circuit. The circuits are active low and tied to ground through the switch.

When a switch closes the row side (dedicated input) of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V therefore its output is low. Since the row (dedicated input) circuit is tied directly to ground through the switch, the switch is considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row (dedicated input) is inactive.

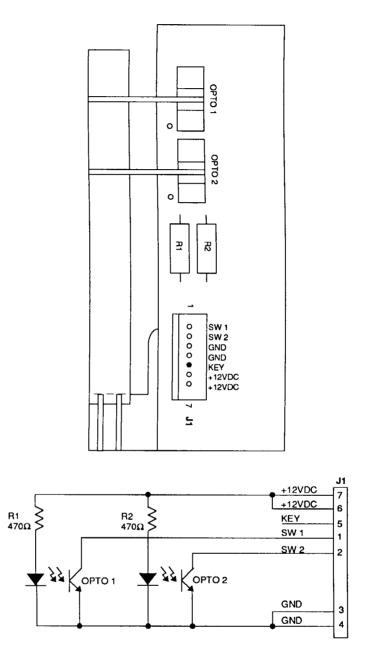
Flipper Cabinet Switch Circuit Diagram



The flipper switch circuits operate similar to the dedicated switch circuit. The circuits are active low and tied to ground through the switch.

When a switch closes the row side (dedicated input) of the circuit activates. The "+" input to the LM339 drops below +5V therefore its output is low. Since the row (dedicated input) circuit is tied directly to ground through the switch, the switch is considered closed by the microprocessor. When the switch opens, the "+" input to the LM339 is above +5V, its output is high and the row (dedicated input) is inactive.

A-16384-1 Flipper Opto PCB Assembly



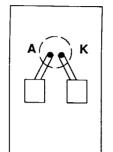
Left Side Flipper Cabinet Opto Switch Board

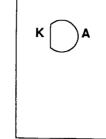
- J1-1 Blue-Gray from Fliptronic II Board J905-2 J1-2 N/C
- J1-3 N/C
- J1-4 Orange from Fliptronic II Board J905-6
- J1-5 N/C
- J1-6 Gray-Yellow from Fliptronic II Board J904-2
- J1-7 Gray-Yellow from Fliptronic II Board J904-2

Right Side Flipper Cabinet Opto Switch Board

- J1-1 Blue-Violet from Fliptronic II Board J905-1
- J1-2 N/C
- J1-3 Orange from Fliptronic II Board J905-6
- J1-4 Orange from Left Flipper Opto Assembly J1-4
- J1-5 N/C
- J1-6 Gray-Yellow from Left Flipper Opto Assembly J1-6 J1-7 N/C
- **INDIANA JONES 3-14**

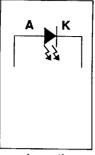
A-14231 LED PCB Assembly* (green mask)





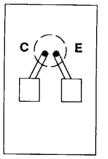
solder side

component side

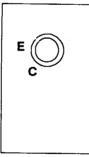


schematic

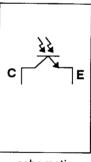
A-14232 Photo Transistor PCB Assembly** (blue mask)



solder side





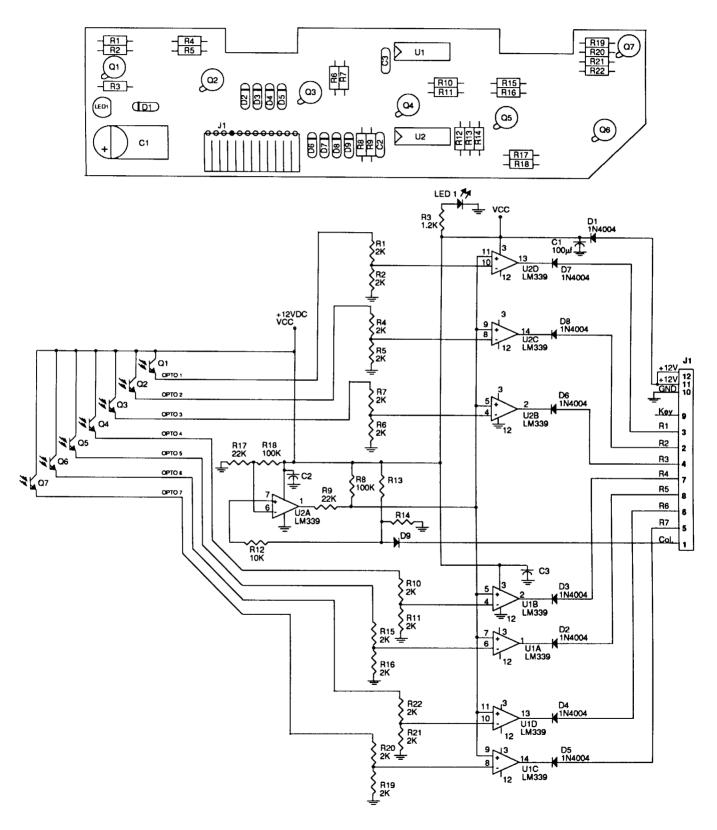


schematic

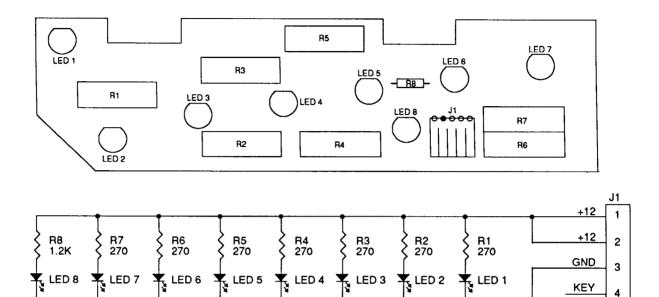
Note: *Switches #41, #72 and #73 use part number A-16908 for LED PCB Assembly.

> ** Switches #41, #72 and #73 use part number A-16909 for Photo Trans PCB Assembly.

A-16926 7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly



A-16927 7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly



7 Ball Trough LED PCB Assembly Connector Wiring

J1-1 Gray-Yellow, +12V from Power Driver Board J118-2

GND

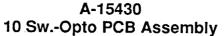
5

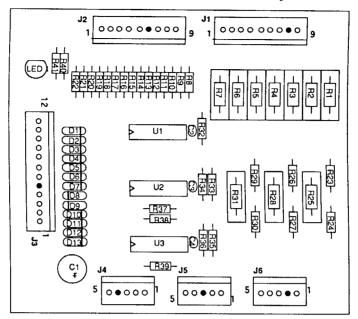
- J1-2 N/C
- J1-3 N/C
- J1-4 Key
- J1-5 Black, ground from Power Driver Board J118-3

7 Ball Trough Photo Transistor PCB Assembly Connector Wiring

J1-1 Green-Gray, sw. col. 8 from CPU Board J207-9

- J1-2 White-Red, sw. row 2 from CPU Board J209-2
- J1-3 White-Brown, sw. row 1 from CPU Board J209-1
- J1-4 White-Orange, sw. row 3 from CPU Board J209-3
- J1-5 White-Violet, sw. row 7 from CPU Board J209-8
- J1-6 White-Blue, sw. row 6 from CPU Board J209-7
- J1-7 White-Yellow, sw. row 4 from CPU Board J209-4
- J1-8 White-Green, sw. row 5 from CPU Board J209-5 J1-9 Key
- J1-10 Black, ground from Power Driver Board J118-3
- J1-11 Gray-Yellow, +12v from Power Driver Board J118-2
- J1-12 Gray-Yellow, +12V from Power Driver Board J1-11





J1-1 Gray-Violet, to sw. 47 (Subway Lockup) LED brd anode

- Gray-Blue, not used J1-2
- J1-3 Gray-Green, to sw. 45 (Center Enter) LED brd anode
- Gray-Black, to sw. 44 (Right Popper) LED brd anode J1-4
- J1-5 Gray-Orange, to sw. 43 (Top Idol Enter) LED brd anode
- Gray-Red, to sw. 42 (Right Ramp Enter) LED brd anode J1-6
- J1-7 Gray-Brown, to sw. 41 (Left Ramp Enter) LED brd anode
- J1-8 Key
- J1-9 Black, grd to LED brd cathode
- J2-1 Orange-Violet, to sw. 47 (Subway Lockup) Photo Trans. brd emiter
- J2-2 Orange-Blue, not used
- J2-3 Orange-Green, to sw. 45 (Center Enter) Photo Trans. brd emitter
- J2-4 Orange-Yellow, to sw. 44 (Right Popper) Photo Trans. brd emitter
- J2-5 Orange-Black,to sw. 43 (Top Idol Enter) Photo Trans. brd emitter
- J2-6 Key
- J2-7 Orange-Red, to sw. 42 (Right Ramp Enter) Photo Trans. brd emitter
- J2-8 Orange-Brown, to sw. 41 (Left Ramp Enter) Photo Trans. brd emitter
- J2-9 Gray-Yellow, +12V to Photo Trans. brd collector
- J3-1 Black, grd from Power Driver Brd J118-3
- J3-2 Gray-Yellow, +12V from Power Driver Brd J118-2
- J3-3 Green-Blue, sw. col. 6 from CPU J207-6
- J3-4 Green-Yellow, sw. col. 4 from CPU J207-4
- J3-5 Key
- J3-6 White-Violet, sw. row 7 from CPU J209-8
- J3-7 White-Blue, sw. row 6 from CPU J209-7
- J3-8 White-Green, sw. row 5 from CPU J209-5
- J3-9 White-Yellow, sw. row 4 from CPU J209-4
- J3-10 White-Orange, sw. row 3 from CPU J209-3
- J3-11 White-Red, sw. row 2 from CPU J209-2
- J3-12 White-Brown, sw. row1 from CPU J209-1

J207

J209 X

J211 Luuuuuuuu

ditti

J113

6

Power Driver Board

..+12V

BLK.grd GRY-YEL

32 J118

CPU Board

LED Brd* Photo Trans Brd Beam к A Ε С ORG-XXX **GRY-YEL** GRY-XXX BLK ΓX 9 X 9 J2 (J4 - J6) GRN-BLU sw. col. 6 3 J1 (J4 - J6) GRN-YEL sw. col. 4 WHT-XXX sw. rows 1-7 х J3 10 Sw. - Opto Board

Note:: This diagram represents 10 opto switch circuits.

J6-1 Gray-Orange, to sw. 73 (Mini Bottom Hole) LED brd anode

J5-5 Orange-Red, to sw. 72 (Mini Top Hole) Photo Trans. brd emitter

J4-5 Orange-Brown, to sw. 71 (Captive Ball Front) Photo Trans. brd emitter

J4-1 Gray-Brown, to sw. 71 (Captive Ball Front) LED brd anode

J5-1 Gray-Red, to sw. 72 (Mini Top Hole) LED brd anode

- J6-2 Key J6-3 NC
- J6-4 NC

J4-2 NC

J4-3 NC

J5-2 NC

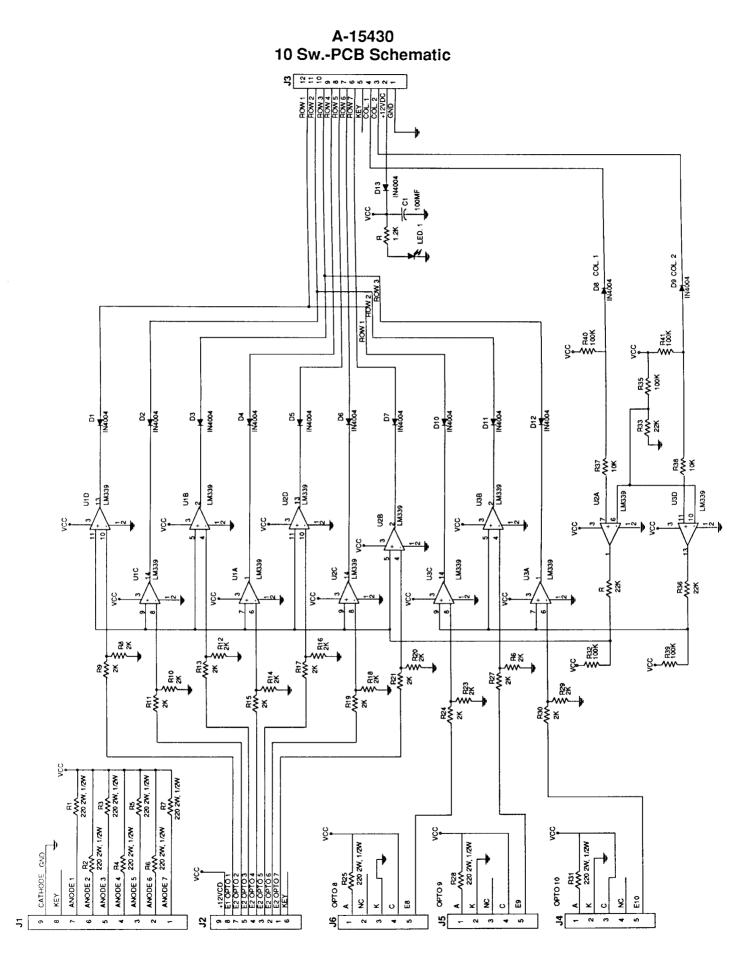
J5-3 Key J5-4 NC

J4-4 Kev

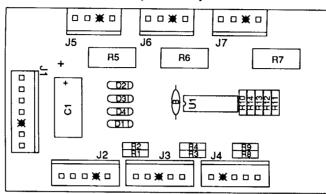
J6-5 Orange-Black, to sw. 73 (Mini Bottom Hole) Photo Trans. brd emitter

INDIANA JONES 3-18

Note: LED Brds. are green. Photo Trans. Brds. are blue.



A-13901-2 3-sw. Opto PCB Assembly (for idol)



J1-1 Black, ground, from Power Driver board J118-3

J1-2 Gray-Yellow, +12V, from Power Driver board J118-2 J1-3 N/C

J1-4 White-Orange, switch row 3, from CPU board J209-3

J1-5 White-Red, switch row 2, from CPU board J209-2

J1-6 White-Brown, switch row 1, from CPU board J209-1

J1-7 Violet-White, switch column 9, from 8-Driver PCB J5-4

J2-1 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to sw. 91 (Wheel Position 1) Photo Trans. brd. collector J2-2 Key

J2-3 Orange-Brown, to sw. 91 (Wheel Position 1) Photo Trans. brd. emitter

J2-4 Gray-Brown, to sw. 91 (Wheel Position 1) LED board anode

J2-5 Black, ground, to sw. 91 (Wheel Position 1) LED board cathode

J3-1 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to sw. 92 (Wheel Position 2) Photo Trans. brd. collector

J3-2 Orange-Red, to sw. 92 (Wheel Position 2) Photo Trans. brd. emitter

J3-3 Key

J3-4 Gray-Red, to sw. 92 (Wheel Position 2) LED board anode

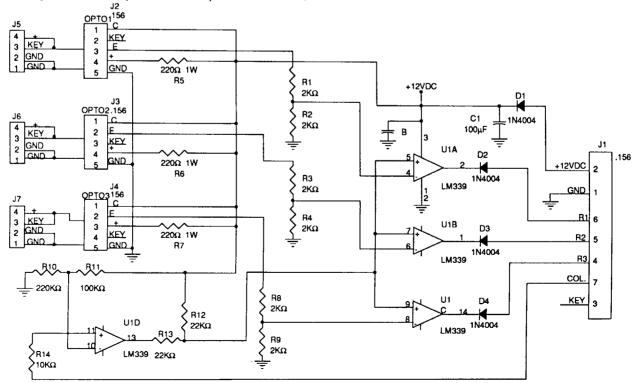
J3-5 Black, ground, to sw. 92 (Wheel Position 2) LED board cathode

J4-1 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to sw. 93 (Wheel Position 3) Photo. Trans. brd. collector J4-2 Orange-Black, to sw. 93 (Wheel Position 3) Photo. Trans. brd. emitter J4-3 Gray-Orange, to sw. 93 (Wheel Position 3) LED board anode J4-4 Key

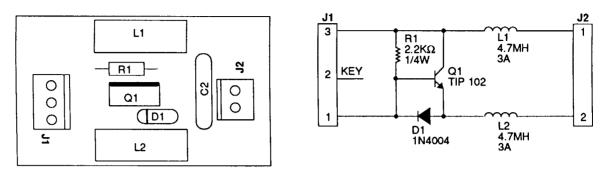
J4-5 Black. ground, to sw. 93 (Wheel Position 3) LED board cathode

J5 through J7 are Not Used

Note: LED Brds. are green. Photo Trans. Brds. are blue.



A-15340 Motor EMI PCB Assembly (for idol)

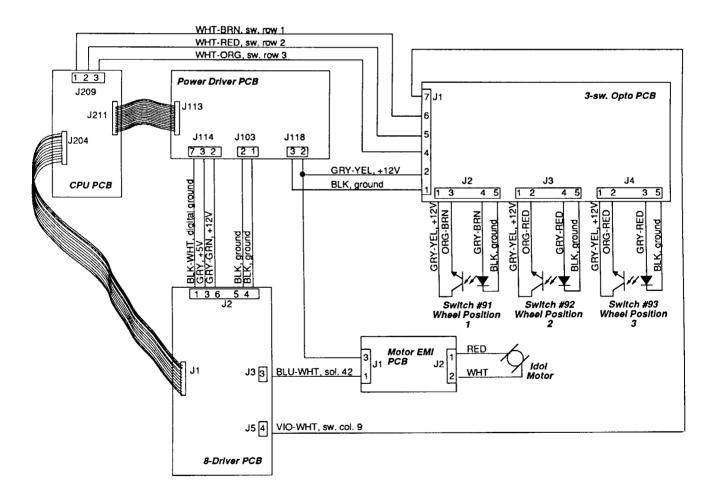


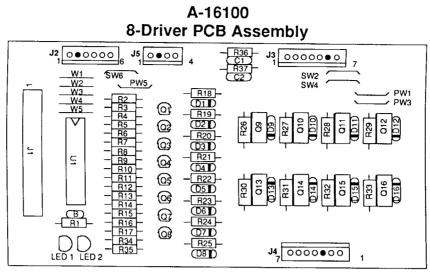
J1-1 Blue-White, solenoid 42 drive (Wheel Motor), from 8-Driver Board J3-3 J1-2 Key

J1-3 Gray-Yellow, +12V, from Power Driver Board J118-2

J2-1 Red, To motor

J2-2 White, To motor





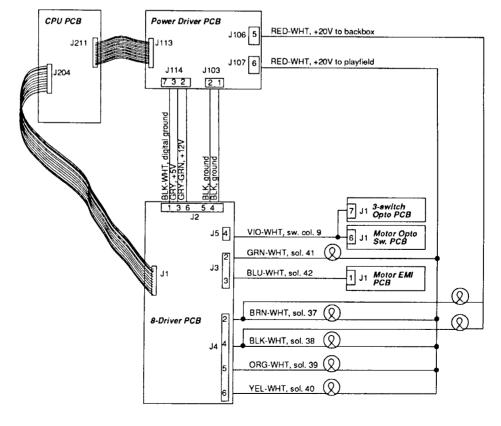
J1-1 Ribbon cable, data, from CPU Board J204

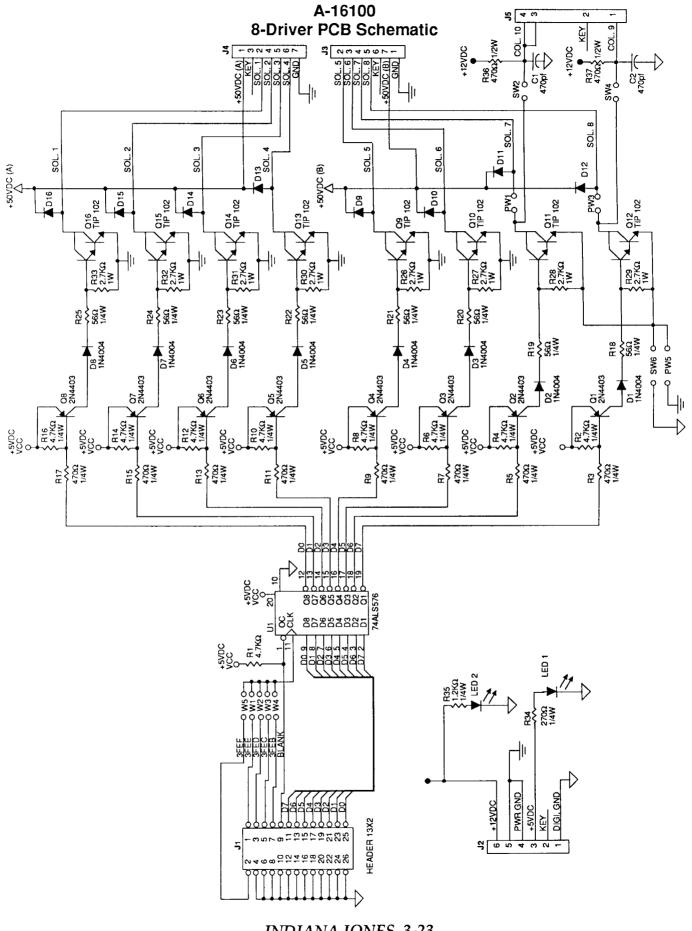
- J2-1 Black-White, digital ground, from Power Driver Board J114-7
- J2-2 Key J2-3 Gray, +5V, from Power Driver Board J114-3
- J2-4 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J103-1 J2-5 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J103-2
- J2-6 Gray-Green, +12V, from Power Driver Board J114-2

J3-1 N/C

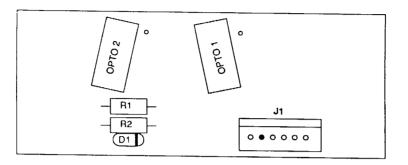
- J3-2 Green-White, sol. 41 drive (Jackpot Multiplier FI), to plfd flasher J3-3 Blue-White, sol. 42 drive (Wheel Motor), to Motor EMI Board J1-1
- J3-4 N/C
- J3-5 N/C
- J3-6 Key J3-7 N/C
- J4-1 N/C
- J4-2 Brown-White, sol. 37 drive (Left Side FI), to bb and plfd flasher J4-3 N/C
- J4-4 Black-White, sol. 38 drive (Right Side FI), to bb and plfd flasher J4-5 Orange-White, sol. 39 drive (Special FI), to plfd flasher J4-6 Yellow-White, sol. 40 drive (Totem Multiball FI), to plfd flasher

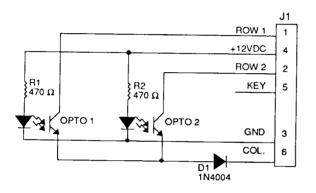
- J5-1 N/C
- J5-2 Key J5-3 N/C
- J5-4 Violet-White, switch column 9, to Motor Opto Switch Board J1-6 and 3-sw. Opto Board J1-7



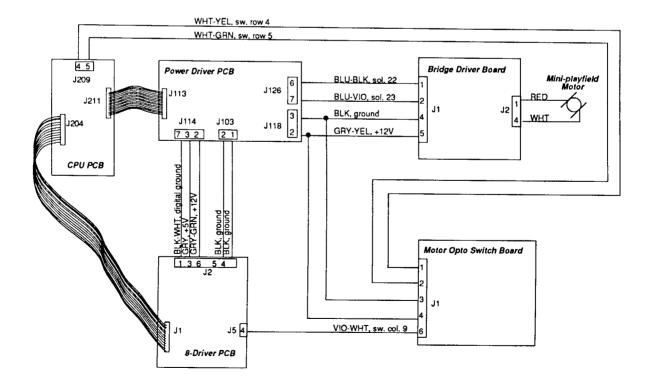


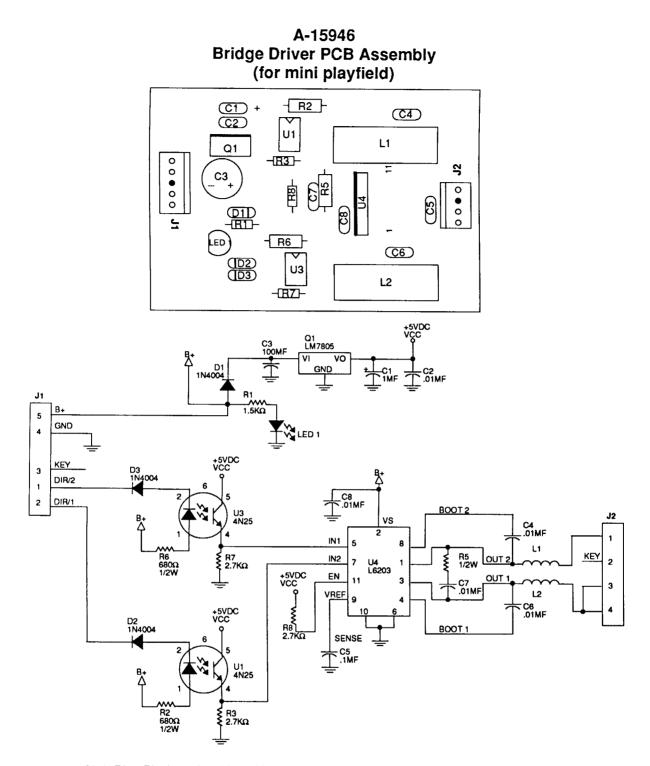
A-16657 Motor Opto Switch PCB Assembly (for mini playfield)





J1-1 White-Yellow, switch row 4, from CPU Board J209-4 J1-2 White-Green, switch row 5, from CPU Board J209-5 J1-3 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J118-3 J1-4 Gray-Yellow, +12V, from Power Driver Board J118-2 J1-5 Key J1-6 Violet-White, switch column 9, from 8-Driver Board J5-4





- J1-1 Blue-Black, solenoid 22 drive (Mini Motor Left), from Power Driver Board J126-6
- J1-2 Blue-Violet, solenoid 23 drive (Mini Motor Right), from Power Driver Board J126-7 J1-3 Key
- JI-J Key
- J1-4 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J118-3
- J1-5 Gray-Yellow, +12V, from Power Driver Board J118-2

J2-1 Red, To motor

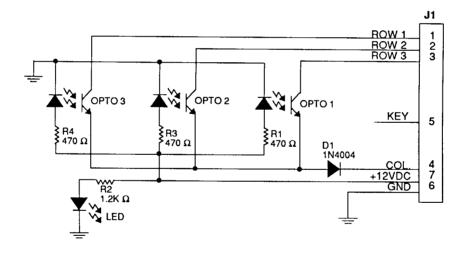
J2-2 Key

J2-3 N/C

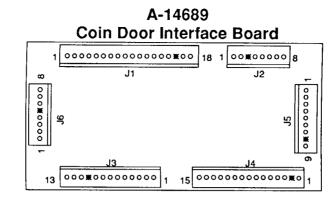
J2-4 White, To motor

3-bank Opto Drop Target PCB Assembly OPTO 1 Ð Ð \oplus OPTO 2 Ð (+) ОРТО 3 E C ВЗ Η ň R J1 л 11 R

A-13609



- J1-1 Black-Gray, switch F7 (Center Drop Bank Right), from Fliptronic II Board J906-5
- J1-2 Black-Yellow, switch F6 (Center Drop Bank Middle), from Fliptronic II Board J905-3
- J1-3 Black-Violet, switch F5 (Center Drop Bank Left), from Fliptronic II Board J906-4
- J1-4 Orange, column (switch ground), from Fliptronic II Board J905-6
- J1-5 Key
- J1-6 Black, Ground from Power Driver Board J118-3
- J1-7 Gray-Yellow, +12V from Power Driver Board J118-2



- J1-1 Green-Brown, sw. col. 1, from CPU J212-1
- Red-Gray, lamp row 8, from Power Driver Brd J134-9 J1-2
- White-Yellow, sw. row 4, from CPU J212-8 J1-3
- White-Orange, sw. row 3, from CPU J212-7 White-Red, sw. row 2, from CPU J212-6 .11.4
- J1-5
- White-Brown, sw. row 1, from CPU J212-4 J1-6
- J1-7 Green-Red, sw. col. 2, from CPU J212-2
- J1-8 Orange-Gray, dedicated sw. row 8, from CPU J205-9
- Orange-Violet, dedicated sw. row 7, from CPU J205-8 J1-9
- J1-10 Orange-Blue, dedicated sw. row 6, from CPU J205-7
- J1-11 Orange-Green, dedicated sw. row 5, from CPU J205-6
- J1-12 Orange-Black, dedicated sw. row 3, from CPU J205-3
- J1-13 Orange-Red, dedicated sw. row 2, from CPU J205-2
- J1-14 Orange-Brown, dedicated sw. row 1, from CPU J205-1
- J1-15 Black, ground, from CPU J205-10
- J1-16 N/C
- J1-17 Orange-Yellow, dedicated sw. row 4, from CPU J205-4
- J1-18 Orange-White, sw. enable, from CPU J205-12
- J2-1 Violet, G.I. return, from Power Driver Board J119-3
- J2-2 White-Violet, G.I. 6.8VAC, from Power Driver Board J119-1 J2-3 N/C
- J2-4 Gray-Yellow, +12V, from Power Driver Board J116-2
- J2-5 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J116-3
- J2-6 N/C
- J2-7 N/C
- J2-8 N/C

- Violet, G.I. return, to coin door **J3-1**
- J3-2 White-Violet, G.I. 6.8VAC, to coin door
- Black, ground, to Door J3-3
- Orange-Brown, dedicated sw. row 1, to coin door J3-4
- N/C J3-5
- Orange-Black, dedicated sw. row 3, to coin door J3-6
- Orange-Green, dedicated sw. row 4, to coin door J3-7
- Orange-Blue, dedicated sw. row 6, to coin door J3-8 Orange-Violet, dedicated sw. row 7, to coin door
- J3-9 J3-10 N/C
- J3-11 Orange -Gray, dedicated sw.row 8, to coin door
- J3-12 Green-Brown, sw. col 2, to coin door
- J3-13 White-Brown, sw. row 1, to coin door
- J4 Not Used
- J5 Not Used
- J6-1
- White-Red, sw. row 2, to cabinet J6-2
- White-Orange, sw. row 3, to cabinet J6-3
- White-Yellow, sw. row 3, to cabinet J6-4 Red-Gray, lamp row 8, to cabinet
- J6-5 N/C
- J6-6
- Green-Brown, sw. col 2, to cabinet J6-7
- Green-Brown, sw. col 1, to cabinet J6-8
- Green-Brown, sw. col 1, to cabinet

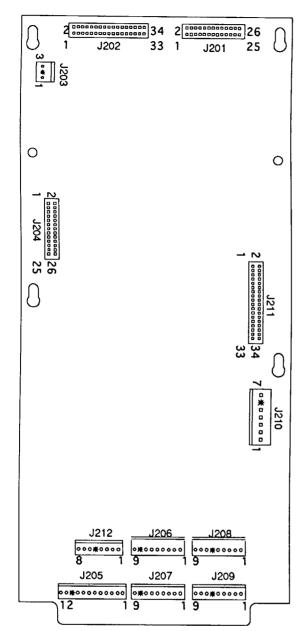
16

<u>+</u>

J5 Not Used Grn/Red 1 Wht/Org J2 2 Vio/Blk T. Drive (N/C) Vio/Blk T/Drive 6 5 Key Key 8 3 Ground Black Power Ground 6 5 +50VDC N/C +50VDC 7 4 +20VDC N/C +20VDC 3 ECA Coln Door 8 Gray-Yellow +12V +12VDC C1 J3 To Door J4 7 4 Vio 6.3VAC NC 1000 MFD 9 2 Not Used Wht/Vio T+12VDC 6 3VAC D7 1 2 4 Power Ground ► 1 Note: D1-D7 1N4004, 1A. W1 J6 J1 8 3 Col. 1 W2 Grn/Brn Col. 1 Grn/Brn Col. 1 7 Col. 1 7 Grn/Red Col. 2 Grn/Red Col. 2 6 12 Col. 2 Key 2 6 ₩D6 Wht/Brn Key Row 1 ★D2 5 13 D5 Front Door Switch 5 Wht/Red Row 2 Wht/Red Row 2 1 4 Credit Switch D4 Wht/Orn Row 3 Wht/Orn Row 3 2 1D3_ Plumb Bob Switch 3 Wht/Yel Row 4 Wht/Yel Row 4 3 15 Lamp Black Ground 3 Red/Gry Row 8 D1 14 Orn/Brn Left Coin 1 Coin 1 4 15 13 Orn/Red Center Coin 2 Coin 2 14 5 12 Orn/Blk Right Coin 3 Coin 3 13 17 6 Orn/Yel Coin 4 Coin 4 5 11 Orn/Grn Dig. Sw 1 7 10 Om/Blu Dig. Sw 2 8 Coin 1 6 9 Orn/Vio Dig. Sw 3 9 Coin 2 7 8 Orn/Grv Dig. Sw 4 Oper Coin 3 11 8 18 Orn/Wht Enable Ā Coin 4 q 10 16 Key Key 10 Enable Coin5/6 10 2 Row 8 11 Red/Gry 6 Coin 7/8 11 12 5 4 Select 12 13 14 3 15 2

Sw.1 of DIP Sw.

A-12742-50017 CPU Board



J201, 26-pin Ribbon Cable, data, To/from J602

J202, 34-pin Ribbon Cable, data, To/from J903; P1; J601

J203-Not Used

J204, 26-pin Ribbon Cable, data To/from 8-Driver Board J1

- J205 1 Orange-Brown, ded. sw. row 1, to Coin Door Brd J1-14
- J205 2 Orange-Red, ded. sw. row 2, to Coin Door Brd J1-13
- J205 3 Orange-Black, ded. sw. row 3, to Coin Door Brd J1-12
- J205 4 Orange-Yellow, ded. sw. row 4, to Coin Door J1-17
- J205 5 N/C
- J205 6 Orange-Green, ded. sw. row 5, to Coin Door Brd J1-11
- J205 7 Orange-Blue, ded. sw. row 6, to Coin Door Brd J1-10
- J205 8 Orange-Violet, ded. sw. row 7, to Coin Door Brd J1-9
- J205 9 Orange-Gray, ded. sw. row 8, to Coin Door Brd J1-8
- J205 10 Black, ground, to Coin Door Brd J1-15
- J205 11 N/C
- J205 12 Orange-White, sw. enable, to Coin Door Brd J1-18

J206-1 N/C J206-2 N/C J206-3 N/C J206-4 N/C J206-5 N/C J206-6 N/C J206-7 N/C J206-8 N/C J206-9 N/C J207-1 Green-Brown, sw. col. 1, to playfield switches J207-2 Green-Red, sw. col. 2, to playfield/cabinet switches J207-3 Green-Orange, sw. col. 3, to playfield switches J207-4 Green-Yellow, sw. col. 4, to playfield switches J207-5 Green-Black, sw. col. 5, to playfield switches J207-6 Green-Blue, sw. col. 6, to playfield switches J207-7 Green-Violet, sw. col. 7, to playfield switches J207-8 N/C J207-9 Green-Gray, sw. col. 8, to playfield switches J208-1 N/C J208-2 N/C J208-3 N/C J208-4 N/C J208-5 N/C J208-6 N/C J208-7 N/C J208-8 N/C J208-9 N/C J209-1 White-Brown, sw. row 1, to playfield switches J209-2 White-Red, sw. row 2, to playfield switches J209-3 White-Orange, sw. row 3, to playfield switches J209-4 White-Yellow, sw. row 4, to playfield switches J209-5 White-Green, sw. row 5, to playfield switches J209-6 N/C J209-7 White-Blue, sw. row 6, to playfield switches J209-8 White-Violet, sw. row 7, to playfield switches J209-9 White-Gray, sw. row 8, to playfield switches J210-1 Black, ground, from Power Driver Brd J114-5,7 J210-2 N/C J210-3 Black, ground, from Power Driver Brd J114-5,7 J210-4 Gray, +5V, from Power Driver Brd J114-3,4 J210-5 Gray, +5V, from Power Driver Brd J114-3,4 J210-6 Gray-Green, +12V, from Power Driver Brd J114-1,2 J210-7 Gray-Green, +12V, from Power Driver Brd J114-1,2 J211, 34-pin Ribbon Cable, data, To/from J113 J212-1 Green-Brown, sw. col. 1, to Coin Door Brd J1-1 J212-2 Green-Red, sw. col. 2, to Coin Door J1-7

J212-3 Green-Orange, sw. col. 3, to Gun Handle assembly

J212-4 White-Brown, sw. row 1, to Coin Door Brd J1-6

J212-6 White-Red, sw. row 2, to Coin Door Brd J1-5

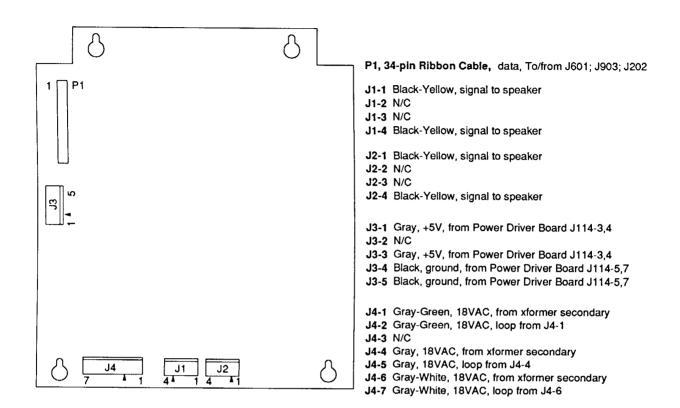
J212-7 White-Orange, sw. row 3, Coin Door Brd J1-4

J212-8 White-Yellow, sw. row 4, to Coin Door Brd J1-3

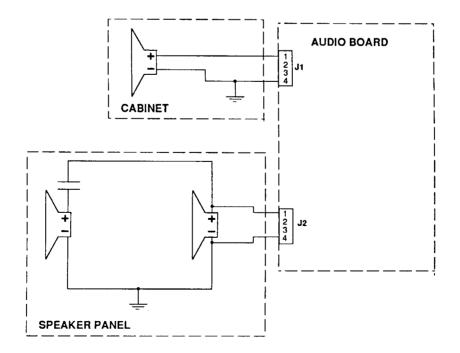
INDIANA JONES 3-28

J212-5 N/C

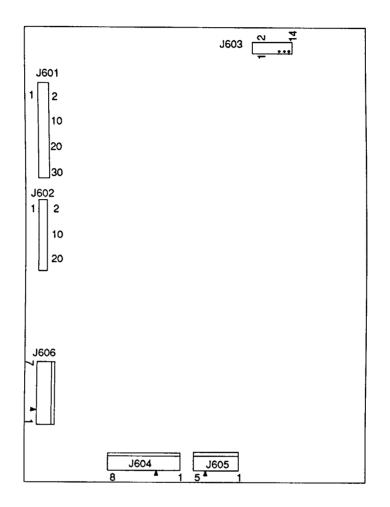
A-16917-50017 Audio Board



SPEAKER WIRING DIAGRAM

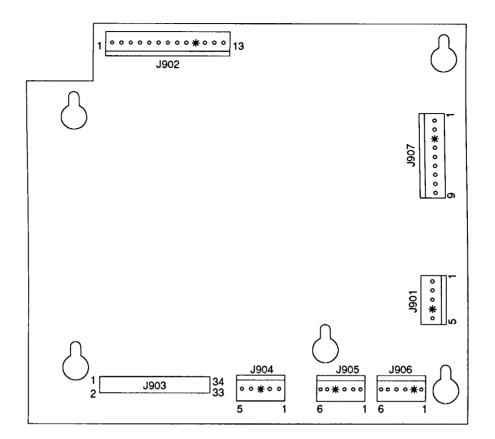


A-14039 Dot Matrix Controller Board



J601, 34-pin Ribbon Cable data, To/from J202; J903; P1 J605-1 White, 80VAC, from xformer secondary J605-2 White, 80VAC, from xformer secondary J605-3 Violet, 100VAC, from xformer secondary J602, 26-pin Ribbon Cable data, To/from J201 J605-4 N/C J605-5 Violet 100VAC, from xformer secondary. J603, 14-pin Ribbon Cable data, To/from Dot Matrix Display/Driver J606-1 Black, ground, loop from J606-3 J604-1 Orange, -125V, to Display/Driver pin 1 J604-2 Blue, -113V, to Display/Driver pin 2 J606-2 N/C J604-3 N/C J606-3 Black, ground, from Power Driver Brd J117-3 J604-4 Black, ground, to Display/Driver pin 4 J606-4 Gray, +5V, loop from J606-5 J604-5 Black, ground, to Display/Driver pin 5 J606-5 Gray, +5V, from Power Driver Brd J117-4 J604-6 Gray, +5V, to Display/Driver pin 6 J606-6 Gray-Yellow, +12V, loop from J606-7 J604-7 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to Display/Driver pin 7 J606-7 Gray-Yellow, +12V, from Power Driver Brd J117-2 J604-8 Brown, +62V, to Display/Driver pin 8

A-15472-1 Fliptronic II Board



J901-1 White-Blue, 50VAC, from Power Driver Board J104-2 J901-2 White-Blue, 50VAC, loop from J901-1 J901-3 White-Blue, 50VAC, from Power Driver Board J104-1

- J901-4 N/C
- J901-5 White-Blue, 50VAC, loop from J901-3
- J902-1 Orange-Gray, sol. 36 (Top Lockup Hold)
- J902-2 Black-Blue, sol. 35 (Top Lockup Power)

J902-3 N/C

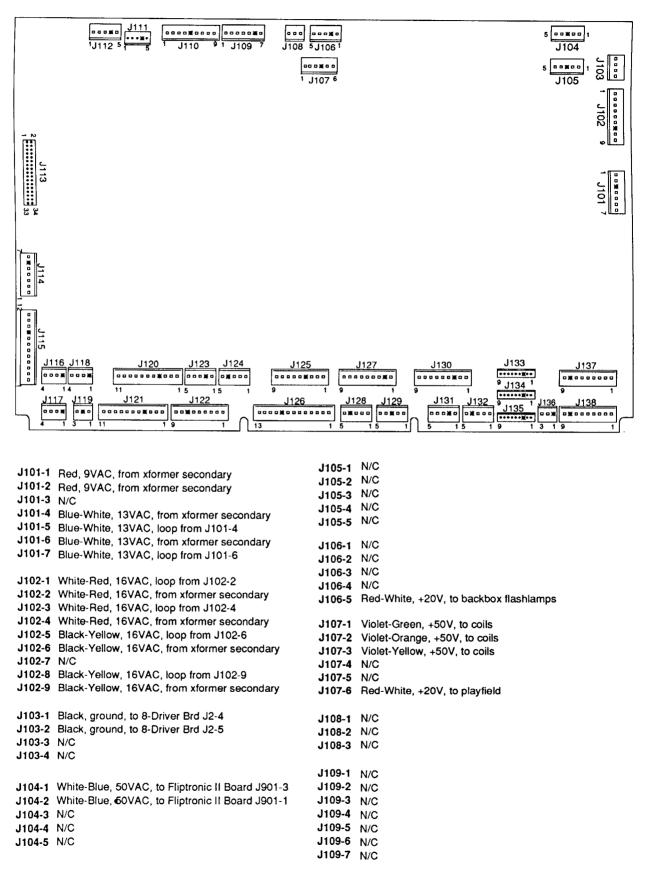
- J902-4 Orange-Violet, sol. 34 (Diverter Hold)
- J902-5 N/C
- J902-6 Black-Yellow,sol. 33 (Diverter Power)
- J902-7 Orange-Blue, holding, lower left flipper coil
- J902-8 N/C
- J902-9 Blue-Gray, power, lower left flipper coil
- J902-10 N/C
- J902-11 Orange-Green, holding, lower right flipper coil J902-12 N/C
- J902-13 Blue-Violet, power, lower right flipper coil

J903, 34-pin Ribbon Cable, data, To/from J202; J601; P1

- J904-1 Gray, +5V, from Power Driver Board J114-3,4
- J904-2 Gray-Green, +12V, from Power Driver Board J114-1,2
- J904-3 N/C
- J904-4 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J114-5,7
- J904-5 Black, ground, from Power Driver Board J114-5,7

- J905-1 Blue-Violet, F2, to right opto switch board J1-1
- J905-2 Blue-Gray, F4, to left opto switch board J1-1
- J905-3 Black-Yellow, F6 (Cntr Dr Bnk Mid.), to 3-bnk Opto Brd. J1-2
- J905-4 N/C
- J905-5 Black-Blue , F8 (Left Ramp Made), to playfield switch
- J905-6 Orange, ground, to left opto switch board J1-3
- J906-1 Black-Green, F1, to lower right EOS switch
- J906-2 N/C
- J906-3 Black-Blue, F3, to lower left EOS switch
- J906-4 Black-Violet, F5 (Cntr Dr Bnk Lt), to 3-bnk Opto Brd. J1-3
- J906-5 Black-Gray, F7 (Cntr Dr Bnk Rt), to 3-bnk Opto Brd. J1-1
- J906-6 Orange, ground, to EOS switches
- J907-1 Blue-Yellow, +50V, to upper right flipper coil
- J907-2 Blue-Yellow, +50, loop from J907-1
- J907-3 N/C
- J907-4 Gray-Yellow, +50V, to upper left flipper coil
- J907-5 Gray-Yellow, +50V, loop from J907-4
- J907-6 Blue-Yellow, +50V, to lower right flipper coil
- J907-7 Blue-Yellow, +50V, loop from J907-6
- J907-8 Gray-Yellow, +50V, to lower left flipper coil
- J907-9 Gray-Yellow, +50V, loop from J907-8
- NOTE: In this game, the upper right and left flipper coil circuits are used to drive solenoids 33, 34, 35 and 36. The upper right and left flipper switch circuits are used as playfield switches.

A-12697-3 Power Driver Board



Power Driver Board Continued...

J110-1 N/C J118-1 N/C J118-2 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to Playfield Boards and airplane flashers J110-2 N/C J118-3 Black, ground, to Playfield Boards and airplane flashers J110-3 N/C J110-4 N/C J118-4 N/C J110-5 N/C J110-6 N/C J120-1 N/C J110-7 N/C J120-2 N/C J110-8 N/C J120-3 Yellow, return, G.I. to backbox J110-9 N/C J120-4 N/C J120-5 Green, return, G.I. to backbox J120-6 N/C J111-1 N/C J120-7 N/C J111-2 N/C J120-8 N/C J111-3 N/C J120-9 White-Yellow, 6.8VAC, G.I. to backbox J111-4 N/C J120-10 White-Green, 6.8VAC, G.I. to backbox J111-5 N/C J120-11 N/C J112-1 White-Green, 9.8VAC, from xformer secondary J112-2 White-Green, 9.8VAC, loop from J112-1 J121-1 Brown, return, G.I. to playfield J112-3 White-Green, 9.8VAC, from xformer secondary J121-2 Orange, return, G.I. to playfield J121-3 N/C J112-4 N/C J121-4 N/C J112-5 White-Green, 9.8VAC, loop from J112-3 J121-5 N/C J121-6 Violet, return, G.I. to playfield J113, 34-pin Ribbon Cable, data. To/from CPU J211 J121-7 White-Brown, 6.8VAC, G.I. to playfield J121-8 White-Orange, 6.8VAC, G.I. to playfield J114-1 Gray-Green, +12V, to J210-6,7; J904-2 J121-9 N/C J114-2 Gray-Green, +12V, to 8-Driver Brd. J2-6 J121-10 N/C J114-3 Gray, +5V, to 8-Driver Brd, J2-3 J121-11 White-Violet, 6.8VAC, G.I. to playfield J114-4 Gray, +5V, to J210-4,5; J3-1,3; J904-1 J114-5 Black-White, ground, to J210-1,3; J3-4,5; J904-4,5 J122-1 Blue-Brown, sol. 25 drive, to playfield flashlamp J114-6 N/C J122-2 Blue-Red, sol. 26 drive, to playfield flashlamp J114-7 Black-White, ground, to 8-Driver Brd. J2-1 J122-3 Blue-Orange, sol. 27 drive, to playfield flashlamp J122-4 Blue-Yellow, sol. 28 drive, to playfield coil J122-5 N/C J115-1 Yellow-White, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J122-6 N/C J115-2 White-Brown, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J122-7 N/C J115-3 White-Brown, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J122-8 N/C J115-4 White-Orange, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J122-9 Violet-Green, sol. tieback diode, to playfield coil J115-5 White-Yellow, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J115-6 White-Yellow, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J123-1 N/C J115-7 Orange, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J123-2 N/C J115-8 Orange, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J123-3 N/C J115-9 N/C J115-10 Green, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J123-4 N/C J115-11 Brown, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J123-5 N/C J115-12 Brown, 6.8VAC, from xformer secondary J124-1 N/C J116-1 N/C J124-2 Blue-Red, sol. 26 drive, to backbox flashlamp J116-2 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to Coin Door J2-4 J124-3 Blue-Orange, sol. 27 drive, to backbox flashlamp J116-3 Black, ground, to Coin Door J2-5 J124-4 N/C J116-4 N/C J124-5 N/C J125-1 Black-Brown, sol.17 drive, to backbox flashlamp J117-1 N/C J125-2 N/C J117-2 Gray-Yellow, +12V, to Dot Matrix Controller J606-7 J125-3 N/C J117-3 Black, ground, to Dot Matrix Controller J606-3 J125-4 N/C J117-4 Gray, +5V, to Dot Matrix Controller J606-5 J125-5 Black-Yellow, sol. 20 drive, to backbox flashlamp J125-6 Blue- Green, sol. 21 drive, to backbox flashlamp J125-7 N/C J119-1 White-Violet, 6.8VAC, G.I. to Coin Door Brd J2-2 J125-8 N/C J119-2 N/C J125-9 N/C J119-3 Violet, return, G.I. to Coin Door Brd J2-1

Power Driver Board Continued...

J126-1 Black-Brown, sol 17 drive, to playfield flashlamos J133-1 Red-Brown, lamp row 1, to playfield lamps J126-2 Black-Red, sol. 18 drive, to playfield flashlamps J133-2 Red-Black, lamp row 2, to playfield lamps J126-3 Black-Orange, sol. 19 drive, to playfield flashlamps J133-3 N/C J126-4 Black-Yellow, sol. 20 drive, to playfield flashlamps J133-4 Red-Orange, lamp row 3, to playfield lamps J126-5 Blue-Green, sol. 21 drive, to playfield flashlamps J133-5 Red-Yellow, lamp row 4, to playfield lamps J126-6 Blue-Black, sol. 22 drive, to Bridge Driver assy J1-1 J133-6 Red-Green, lamp row 5, to playfield lamps J126-7 Blue-Violet, sol. 23 drive, to Bridge Driver assy J1-2 J133-7 Red-Blue, lamp row 6, to playfield lamps J126-8 Blue-Gray, sol. 24 drive, to playfield flashlamps J133-8 Red-Violet, lamp row 7, to playfield lamps J126-9 N/C J133-9 Red-Gray, lamp row 8, to playfield lamps J126-10 N/C J126-11 N/C J126-12 N/C J134-1 N/C J134-2 N/C J126-13 N/C J134-3 N/C J134-4 N/C J127-1 Brown-Black, sol. 9 drive, to playfield coil J134-5 N/C J127-2 N/C J134-6 N/C J127-3 Brown-Red, sol. 10 drive, to playfield coil J134-7 N/C J127-4 Brown-Orange, sol. 11 drive, to playfield coil J134-8 N/C J127-5 Brown-Yellow, sol. 12 drive, to playfield coil J134-9 Red-Gray, lamp row 8, to coin door J127-6 Brown-Green, sol. 13 drive, to playfield coil J127-7 Brown-Blue, sol. 14 drive, to playfield coil J127-8 Brown-Violet, sol. 15 drive, to playfield coil J135-1 N/C J127-9 Brown-Gray, sol.16 drive, to playfield coil J135-2 Red-Black, lamp row 2, to speaker panel J1-1 J135-3 N/C J135-4 N/C J128-1 N/C J135-5 N/C J128-2 N/C J135-6 N/C J128-3 N/C J135-7 Red-Blue, lamp row 6, to speaker panel, J1-6 J128-4 N/C J135-8 N/C J128-5 N/C J135-9 Red-Gray, lamp row 8, to speaker panel, J1-5 J129-1 N/C J129-2 N/C J136-1 N/C J129-3 N/C J136-2 N/C J129-4 J136-3 Yellow-Gray, lamp column 8, to coin door N/C J129-5 N/C J137-1 Yellow-Brown, lamp column 1, to playfield lamps J130-1 Violet-Brown, sol. 1 drive, to playfield coil J137-2 Yellow-Red, lamp column 2, to playfield lamps Violet-Red, sol. 2 drive, to playfield coil J130-2 J137-3 Yellow-Orange, lamp column 3, to playfield lamps J130-3 N/C J137-4 Yellow-Black, lamp column 4, to playfield lamps J130-4 Violet-Orange, sol. 3 drive, to playfield coil J137-5 Yellow-Green, lamp column 5, to playfield lamps J130-5 Violet-Yellow, sol.4 drive, to playfield coil J137-6 Yellow-Blue, lamp column 6, to playfield lamps Violet-Green, sol. 5 drive, to playfield coil J130-6 J137-7 Yellow-Violet, lamp column 7, to playfield lamps J130-7 Violet-Blue, sol. 6 drive, to playfield coil J137-8 N/C J130-8 Violet-Black, sol.7 drive, to playfield coil J137-9 Yellow-Gray, lamp column 8, to playfield lamps J130-9 Violet-Gray, sol. 8 drive, to playfield coil J138-1 Yellow-Red, lamp column 2, to speaker panel J1-3 J131-1 N/C J138-2 N/C J131-2 N/C J138-3 N/C J131-3 N/C J138-4 Yellow-Black, lamp column 4, to speaker panel J1-5 J131-4 N/C J138-5 N/C J131-5 N/C J138-6 N/C J138-7 N/C J138-8 N/C J132-1 N/C J132-2 N/C J138-9 N/C J132-3 N/C J132-4 N/C J132-5 N/C

| LAMPS | | | | | | Yellow | v (B+) | Red | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Column Row | 1 Yellow-Brown J137-1 Q98 | 2 Yellow-Red J137-2 Q97 | 3 Yellow-Orange J137-3 Q96 | 4 Yellow-Black J137-4 Q95 | 5 Yellow-Green J137-5 Q94 | 6 Yellow-Blue J137-6 Q93 | 7 Yellow-Violet J137-7 Q92 | 8 Yellow-Gray J137-9 Q91 | |
| Red-Brown J133-1 1 ^{Q90} | Mode Start | Tank Chase 21 | Left Ramp Arrow 31 | Mine Cart 41 | Choose Wisely 51 | (l)ndy 61 | Mini Top Left 71 | Mini Middle Bottom Left 81 | |
| Red-Black J133-2 2 Q89 | Hand of Fate 12 | Adven(t)ure Light 22 | Castle Grunewald 32 | Ark Jackpot 42 | Right Plane Top 52 | l(n)dy 62 | Mini Top Rìght 72 | Mini Middle Bottom Right 82 | |
| Red-Orange J133-4 3 Q88 | Eject Extra Ball 13 | Adv(e)ture Light 23 | Left Plane Top 33 | Raven Bar 43 | Rope Bridge 53 | In(d)y 63 | Mini Middle Top Left 73 | Mini Bottom Left 83 | |
| Red-Yellow J133-5 4 Q87 | Ad(v)enture Light 14 | Adve(n)ture Light 24 | Monkey Brains 34 | Right Plane Middle 44 | Advent(u)re Light 54 | Ind(y) 64 | Mini Middle Top Right 74 | Mini Bottom Right 84 | |
| Red-Green J133-6 5 Q86 | A(d)venture Light 15 | Steal The Stones 25 | Left Plane ^{Middle} 35 | Bonus 6X 45 | Adventu(r)e Light 55 | Willie 65 | Mini Top Arrow 75 | Mini Bottom Arrow 85 | |
| Red-Blue J133-7 6 Q85 | (A)dventure Light 16 | Grail Jackpot 26 | Sallan 36 | Right Plane Bottom 46 | Adventur(e) Light 56 | Bouns 2X 66 | Marion 76 | Totem Top Arrow 86 | |
| Red-Violet J133-8 7 Q84 | Shoot Again 17 | Streets Of Cairo 27 | Bonus 4X 37 | Well Of Souls 47 | The 3 Challenges | Shorty 67 | Bonus 8X 77 | Center Lock 87 | |
| Red-Gray J133-9 8 Q83 | Get The ^{Idol} 18 | Stones Jackpot 28 | Left Plane Bottom 38 | Left Loop 48 | Right Loop 58 | Right Ramp Arrow 68 | Dr. Jones 78 | Start Button 88 | |

| SWITCH | ES | | | | | | | Green | <u>ہ ⁄ہ۔</u> | White | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dedicated Grounded Switches | Column Row | 1 Green- Brown J207-1 U20-18 | 2 Green- Red J207-2 U20-17 | 3 Green- Orange J207-3 U20-16 | 4 Green- Yellow J207-4 U20-15 | 5 Green- Black J207-5 U20-14 | 6 Green- Blue J207-6 U20-13 | 7 Green- Violet J207-7 U20-12 | 8 Green- Gray J207-9 U20-11 | 9 Violet- White Q11 J5-4 | Flipper Grounded Switches |
| Orange-Brown J205-1 Left Coin | White- Brown J209-1 U18-11 | Single Drop Top | Slam Tilt | Left Eject | Left Ramp Enter | Advent(u)re Tgt. | (A)dventure Tgt. | Captive Ball Frt. | Trough 6 | Wheel Position 1 | Black-Green J906-1 Lower Right |
| Chute D1 | 1 | 11 | 21 | 31 | 41 | 51 | 61 | 71 | 81 | 91 | E.O.S. F1 |
| Orange-Red J205-2 Center Coln | White- Red J209-2 | Buy-in Button | Coin Door Closed | Exit Idol | Right Ramp Enter | Adventu(r)e Tgt. | A(d)venture Tgt. | Mini Top Hole | Trough 5 | Wheel Position 2 | Blue-Violet J905-1 Lower Right |
| Chute D2 | 2 U18-9 | 12 | 22 | 32 | 42 | 52 | 62 | 72 | 82 | 92 | Opto F2 |
| Orange-Black J205-3 Right Coin | White- Orange J209-3 | Start Button | Ticket Opto | Left Slingshot | Top Idol Enter | | Ad(v)enture Tgt. | Mini Bottom | Trough 4 | Wheel Position 3 | Black-Blue J906-3 |
| Chute D3 | 3 U18-5 | 13 | 23 | 33 | 43 | 53 | 63 | Hole 73 | 83 | 3 93 | Lower Left E.O.S. F3 |
| Orange-Yellow J205-4 4th Coin | White- Yellow J209-4 | Plumb Bob Tilt | Always Closed | Gun Trigger | Right Popper | Left Loop Top | Captive Ball Back | Right Ramp Made | Trough 3 | Mini Playfield Left | Blue-Gray J905-2 |
| Chute D4 | 4 U18-7 | 14 | 24 | 34 | 44 | 54 | 64 | 74 | 84 | Limit 94 | Lower Left Opto F4 |
| Orange-Green J205-6 Normal Test | White- Green J209-5 | Left Outlane | (l)ndy Lane | Left Jet | Center Enter | Left Loop | Mini Top | Mini Top | Trough 2 | Mini Playfield | Black-Violet J906-4 |
| Function Service Escape Credite D5 | 5 U19-11 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 | Bottom 55 | Left 65 | Right 75 | 85 | Right Limit 95 | *Center Drop Bank Left F5 |
| Orange-Blue J205-7 Normal Test | White- Blue | Left Return | l(n)dy Lane | Right Jet | Top Post | Right Loop | Mini Middle | Mini Middle | Trough 1 | | Black-Yellow J905-3 |
| Function Function Volume Down Down 1 D6 | J209-7 U19-9 6 | Lane 16 | 26 | 36 | 46 | Top 56 | Top Left 66 | Top Right 76 | 86 | | *Center Drop Bank Middle F6 |
| Orange-Violet J205-8 | White- Violet | Right Return | ln(d)y Lane | Bottom Jet | Subway Lockup | Right Loop | Mini Middle Bottom | Mini Middle | Top Trough | | Black-Gray J906-5 |
| Normal Test Function Function Volume Up Up t D7 | J209-8 7 ^{U19-5} | Lane 17 | 27 | 37 | 47 | Bottom 57 | Left 67 | Bottom ^{Right} 77 | 87 | | *Center Drop Bank Right F7 |
| Orange-Gray J205-9 | White- Gray | Right Outlane | Ind(y) Lane | Center Standup | Right Slingshot | Right Outlane | Mini Bottom | Mini Bottom | Shooter | | Black-Blue J905-5 |
| Normal Fest Function Function Begin Enter Test I D8 | J209-9 8 U19-7 | Top 18 | 28 | 38 | 48 | Bottom 58 | Left 68 | Right 78 | 88 | | *Left Ramp Made F8 |

*Note: Used as switches other than flipper switches in this game.

_

WARNINGS & NOTICES

WARNING

FOR SAFETY AND RELIABILITY, substitute parts and equipment modifications are not recommended. Use of Non-WILLIAMS parts or modifications of game circuitry, may adversely affect game play, or may cause injuries.

SUBSTITUTE PART OR EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS may void FCC Type Acceptance.

BECAUSE THIS GAME IS PROTECTED by Federal copyright, trademark, and patent laws, unauthorized game conversions may be illegal under Federal law.

THIS 'CONVERSION' PRINCIPLE ALSO APPLIES to unauthorized facsimiles of WILLIAMS equipment, logos, designs, publications, assemblies, and games (or game feature not deemed to be public domain), whether manufactured with WILLIAMS components or not.

NOTICE

WILLIAMS, Lane-change and Multi-ball are trademarks of WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC. Entire contents of this manual © 1993 WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.



Note: This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generated, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

RF Interference Notice

CABLE HARNESS PLACEMENTS and ground strap routing on this game have been designed to keep RF radiation and conduction within levels accepted by the FCC Rules.

TO MAINTAIN THESE LEVELS, reposition harnesses and reconnect ground straps to their original placements, if they become disconnected during maintenance.

FCC STICKER. Check the back of your game to verify that an FCC-certification sticker was attached to your game at the factory. All games that leave the WILLIAMS plant have been tested and found to comply with FCC Rules. Because the sticker is proof of this fact, legal repercussions to the owner and distributor may result, if the sticker is missing. If you receive a game, manufactured after December 1982, that has no FCC sticker, call WILLIAMS for advice or write us a note on your Game Registration Card. Be sure that the card bears your game's serial number.

Theme Music to: "Raiders of the Lost Ark," ©1981 Bartha Music "Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom" © 1984 Bartha Music "Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade" ©1989 Bartha Music (Composer: John Williams) Used by Permission - All Rights Reserved



Transport this game ONLY with hinged backbox DOWN!

FOR SERVICE... CALL your authorized WILLIAMS Distributor.